S3 DAILY STAFF JOURNALS





"Cacti Blue"

2D BN 35TH INF

4th Infantry Division

2-3 & 12-31 March 68

This report, from the National Archives, was provided by:
Jim Anderson, Bravo Co. 2/35th 1967-68.
Forwarded by: Ben Youmans Charlie Company 2/35th 1968
With Special Thanks to Don "Doc" Johnson Echo Co 2/35th 1968-69
For his countless hours spent at the National Archives
While copying these files.

1000

		or Inst		Period	Covered	
ation	n		VIETNAM Hour	ate	Hour) Da
		5th Inf		br 68	2400 1	Mer 6
tem Vo	Tin In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Acti	on Taken	
1_	0007		A: Reports mevement to their senthwest:			
			threw granads, and hear movement away from			-
	 		their location. Will check in the morning.	BDE.	S2. FSC.	M w
2		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE		
3		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE		w
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all,	HDE		
5		Oroo	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE		
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	HDE		
7		0600	SITREP: No change, comme w/all.	BDE		\
8	0745		B: LP has closed LZ RYDER.	BDE,	FSC, X	
9	0755		C: Departing might location.	BDE,	FSG, M	
10	0805		D: D(-) now departing night location; 36		كرستسين فسايد	4
			will stay behind to secure packs ECT.	BDE,	FSC, N	
11	0818		A: A(-) departing might location; 2A will			
ا درست محمد محمد محمد			stay behind to secure packs.	BDE,	FSC, N	
12	0845		D: LOC - 945408.	BDE,	FSC, N	
13	0847		A: LOC - 947403.	BDE,	FSC, N	
14.	0850		D/2-1: LOC - No change.	BDE,	FSC	
15	0926		A: LOC - 949403.	BDE,	FSC, M	
16	0930	,	BDE S3 Air: Skyspots for 011800 - 020600;			
			841320, 841326 A/S. 920600 - 021800;			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	!	888320, 378312, 872328. Cleared.	S, C	o, PSC, N	

	DA	Page ILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DITY OFFICER'S LOG 2	No. No. o	f Pages
Org.		on or Instal- Location Period From	Covered To	
		VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour	Date Mar 68
Sz/ Ite		ime	1	
No	In	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Tal	cen In
17_	0945	A: LOC - No change.	BDE.	w
18	0947	C: LOC - 949381.	BDE, FSC.	H w
19	0948	D: LOC - No change.	BDE	w
20	0949	D/2-1: Departing might location.	BDE. FSC.	M W
21	0950	B: 2B(-) LOC - 950350.	BDE, FSC,	H w
22_	0950	B: Departing LZ RYDER.	HOE, FSC,	H w
23	1110	A: LOC - No change.	BDE, FSC,	M wd
24	1110	C: LOC - 949383.	BDE, FSC.	M wd
25	1110	D: LOC - No change.	BDE, FSC,	M wd
26	1115	B: 26B closed LZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC.	M perd
27	1145	D/2-1: 10C - 950379. Will be moving south	ļ	
		to assist with C Co. search.	BDE, FSC,	M wd
28	200	A: LOC 1A, 2A & CP - 947404, 3A - 950403.	BDE, FSC,	M wd
29	1200	@G: LOC - 951383.	BDE, FSC,	M we
30	1200	D: LOC - No change.	BDE, FSC	wo
31	1200	BDE: The AO extnetion from 970420 southwest		
-		to 960410 south 960398 southeast to 970390;		
		has been approved.	BDE, FSC,	S, M
32	1200	1C: At 951383 we discovered a trail running	-	
		south into a clear area, from there it leads		
		to the entrance of a tunnel. We are checking	 	
		the tunnel out ATT.	BDE, FSC.	M we
33_	1215	A: LOC 1A, 2A & CP - 960410, 3A - 950403		
34	1230	C: Found one NVA canteen at present loc.	BDE. S2	wd
Ty	ped Nam	e and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

5...

CONDIDER AND A STREET

	DA	ILY SI	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG		No.	No. of		s
Orga		on or	Instal-	Location		Period	Cover	ed		
				VIETNAM	Hour	From Date	Но	To ur	Date	-
S2/3	2d Bn	35th ime	Inf	BT947345		1 Mar 68	21,	ur 1 00 1 M	er 68	}
No	In	Out	• •	Incidents, Message	s, Orders,	Etc.	Actio	n Taker	n I	n]
35	1230		A & D:	Departing for nigh	t location	ı.	BDE,	FSC, M	[W	vd
36	1250		ARTY: T	he following grids	have been	cleared:				
			for an A	/s: 8632, 8635 &	8431.	****	s		W	vd
37	1300		A: Clos	ed night location	same as la	st. Send-				
			ing RCN	to 946407.	······································	f	BDE,	FSC, M	W	r d
38	1300		D: Clos	ed night location	- 945405.		BDE,	FSC, M	[W	rc
39	1300		C: 10C	- 950383.			BDE,	FSC, M	[W	vo
40	1300		D/2-1:	LOC - 950383.			BDE,	FSC, M	l M	1 C
41	1300		3C: At	950383 found a chi	com grenac	ie laying				
			along th	e stream(wasn't bo	oby trapp	d) has				
		<u> </u>	been des	stroyed.			BDE,	S2	W	vd
42	1330	<u> </u>	S3: Pla	ce a small sub ele	ment to su	ipport the				
			ambushes	tonight. Prefrea	bly on the	trail you				
			have bee	n working today.	Place it a	approximatel	y			
			200m fro	m night location -	942404.		BDE,	FSC, A	CO w	7 C
43	1330		2A: 2A	(-) is making a sh	ort recon	of the				_
			area 200	m south of our nig	tht location	on.	BDE,	S	•	K
44	1428		C & RCN:	: LOC - 953384.			BDE,	FSC, M	1	øC
45	1432		D/2-1:	LOC - 952384.			BDE,	FSC, M	1	K
46	1445		C: LOC	- 954387.	······································	·····	BDE,	FSC, M	1 1	*
47	1547	-	A: 2A(-	-) has closed LZ R	DER		BDE,	FSC, M	1	-
48	1600	-	D/2-1:	Have closed night	location.	·	BDE,	FSC, M	1	K
49	1608		D: 2D,	& 3D have departed	l for ambu	sh loc.	BDE,	FSC, M	1	-
50	1630			The VC have used t				180		مبيعا
т Д р	ed Name	and	Grade of	Officer or Official	T OU DACA		Signatu	11.6		

9___10

1 A TT FU T TO THE

	DA	ILY ST	Page AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga		ion or	Instal- Location Period From	Covered To	
		2544	VIETNAM Hour Date		9
Sz/	2d Br	ime			T
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In.
50	1630		D/2-1: for sleeping quarters. They have also		
			frund one chicom grenade.	BOE, S2	rm
<u>51</u> ·	1655		C: Have closed night loc and have one OP out		
			at 953387.	BDE, S2, FSC	rn
52	1730		D: 2D & 3D LOC - 941408 & 942409.	BDE, FSC, M	r
53	1740		B: 2B en route to LZ ATT.	BDE, FSC,MM	m
54.	1800		B: 2B is in position(LP).	BDE, FSC, M	m
55	1816		C: 32C & 3C are in ambush location.	BDE, FSC, M	r p
56	1915		A: 22A is in ambush location.	BDE, FSC, M	rm
<i>5</i> 7	-	2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	Le
58	_	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	La
59		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
60		2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
61		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
		ļ	S2 Wrap Up		↓_
	 	<u> </u>	Enemy KIA - 1; BDE AVN.		igspace
		<u> </u>	S2 Camualty report:		-
		<u> </u>	ENEMY KIA POW CD VCS	HOI CHANIH	-
			TODAY 1 0 0 0	0	-
		-	CUMULATIVE 2019 335 98 3751	3	+
		<u> </u>	FRIENDLY KIA WIA DOW MTA	NBI NBD	+
	-	-	TODAY O O O	0	+
	-	-	CUMULATIVE 86 538 10 3	134 1	+
Тит	ed Nam	e and	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	1
-JP			or o		

0_

11

12 13. _15 _1

William and one

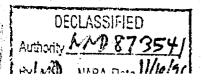
2001			THE COOLAND OIL BOTT OFFICER'S 100 S	5.		<u>5. </u>	_
rgani: ation	zacton	or Inst	ar-	Period Co			
reton			Fron	Date !	To Hour	Da	_
2/2 2	4 DM 2/	5th Inf					
tem	Time		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Mar 68	2400 1	Mar	_
Vo	In	Out	merdenos, messages, orders, mes.	Action	Taken	į	
				ACUIO	lancii	1	
1						į	
				1		1	-
			SUMMARY:				
						-	
			All elements conducted search mission W/in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
	1		Abo AO D/O 4 manuatura ODOON 4 O OF DDD			1	
			the AO. D/2-1 remains OPCON to 2-35. BDE				-
	/		AVN observed and killed one NVA at 1700hr.			1	
			ANN Observed aim Rilled one was at 1 Count.			-+	-
			at 912363. No significant contact was re-			į	
			are //apple no september outloads mad to			 †	-
1			ported.			1	
			'				•
				,			
roma an esta espara							_
	1						
				<u> </u>			ì
į	1						
mana a lan							-
:	ļ					1	
						,	•
				<u> </u>			-
	}						
				 			-
i	1	1				1	
				ļ			-
ļ	1	1				i	
					,		٠
1							
	10, 24					-+	_
İ		. 1		1		1	
				 			-
		1					
				 			-
				1	_		
					./		•
-				2	///		_
yped	Name a	nd Grade	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Sign	acure		
			, MAJOR, Infantry	sulp	ner	~ ↓	_

CONFIDENCE

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1	8	
Orga lati		ion or	Instal- Location Period From	l Covered To	
1001	·OII		VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Date	9
		35th	Inf BT947345 0001 2 Mar 68		68
Item		Cime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out		-	1
_1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE,	rk
2	0130		BDE: Requests final clearance on the follow-		
			ing grids for an A/S: 1450hr - 833325, 1610hr	•	
			- 864326, 1730hr 888329; 030600 to 031800		
			4 937377; 020600 to 021899 & 030600 to 031800	S, M	
			- 902349.	Co CO, CO, FSC	rk
3		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm.
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm.
		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	TH
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm.
7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	TH
8	0655		C: Ambush has closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	8
	0700		D: Ambush has closed night location.	EDE, FSC, M	8
9	1			BDE, FSC, M	s
10	0734		B: OP has closed LZ RYDER.		
11	0750	 	C: Departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	8
12	0805		D: 1D departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	8
13	0809	-	D/2-1: Departed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	8
14	0818		A: Departing night location.	BDE, FSC. M	s:
15	0849		C: We found a trail at 952389, that runs nort	it	4
		<u> </u>	west. My lead element has found a few position)I	4
	-		which have been check out.	BDE, S2	8
16	0850	1	D: LOC - 944405.	BDE, FSC, M	S
17	0855		D/2-1: LOC - 954388.	BDE, FSC, M	9
18	0917		A: 2A IOC = 949303.	BDE FSC M	9
Тур	ed Nam	ne and	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	
1			T 677	WCRADED AT " YE.	THITE

DOWNGRADED AT A VICT DITERVALS;
DECLASSIFING SOME IT YEARS

DOD DIR JUL. 10.

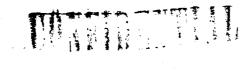


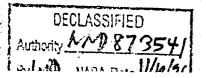
	nizati		Instal-	Location	Period	Covered	
lati				VIETNAM Brol 721 5	From Hour Date	To Hour Date	2 (0
_ <u>S2/3</u> _Item		35th	Inf 1	BT947345	0001 2 70 68	24,00 2 765	08
_No	In	Out	I	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
19	0908		C: The	area we are now in loc	oks as through it		
			may have	been used by a compar	ny size element;		
			about a	week ago. We found 1	to 25 holes all		
			with over	r head cover. The tra	ils fork one go-		
			ing north	and the other (which	we will take) go		
			es north	west.		BDE, FSC, S2	8
20	0910		BDE S3 A	R: There will be an	A/S at 833325	,	
			at 1450hr			BDE S2, CO S	8
21	0920		C: We ha	ave discovered a mess	hall large enough	ko .	
			į	company and has been			
			three or	four days. It is loc	ated at 951390		
			and runs	s northwest to southea	st.	BDE, \$2	3
22	925		C: We ha	ive found some WD-1 (Co	mmo Wire) and are		
			checking	it ATT.		BDE, S2	8
23	0933		C: We ha	ve found some signs o	n the trees which		
•			read vert	ically/ MANG 1968.		BDE S2, S2	8
24	0940		A: 1A LC	OC - 944405.		BDE, FSC, M	8
25	0953		D/2-1: I	.0C - 945389.		BDE, FSC, M	3
26	0954		C: We ha	ve found a fresh grav	e(5 to 10 days		
			old) with	an NVA who was weari	ng a green unifor	BDE, S2	8
27	0955	-	C: LOC	- No change.		BDE, FSC, M	8
28	1012		C: At 1	s t given location we	found documents.		
			1 Chicom	grenade (may be booby	trapped) and one		
				een. Grenade has been		BDE, S2, CO.	la.
Туре	ed Nam	e and (Grade of (Officer or Official or	Duty S	Signature	

DECLASSIFIED

Authority MD 873541

Section VIETNAM Hour Date D	_		on or	Instal-	Location		Covered	
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf	lati	on.			የፖፒሞነ ለን∆ እ.	From	To	
Time	S2/3	2d Bn	35th	Inf			24.00 2 Pat	8
No In Cut 29 1013 D/2-1: LOC - 954389. 30 1045 D/2-1: Found fresh foxholes at 955393. 31 1045 C: We are departing at this time. 32 1055 A: LOC - No change. 33 1055 C: LOC - No change. 34 1055 D: LOC - No change. 35 1055 D/2-1: LOC - 955393. 36 1111 B/4-31: LOC 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414, 37 1115 D/4-31: LOC - 945425. 38 1145 D/2-1: LOC - 955394. 39 1150 B: 1B now departing LZ RYDER. 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing shaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found A Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Rhaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	Item	T	ime					
D/2-1: Found fresh foxholes at 955393. BDE, FSC, M s	No	In	Out		Incidents, Messages, (Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
31 1045 C: We are departing at this time. BDE, FSC, M s 32 1055 A: LOC - No change. BDE s 33 1055 C: LOC - No change. BDE s 34 1055 D: LOC - No change. BDE s 35 1055 D: LOC - So change. BDE s 36 1111 BLA-31: LOC 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414. BDE, FSC, M ir 37 1115 DLA-31: LOC - 945425. BDE, FSC, M ir 38 1145 DL2-1: LOC - 955394. BDE, FSC, M rk 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, K rk 42 1219 DL2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, K rk 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. BDE, FSC, M rk 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing whaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 45 1238 DL2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies Green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades. 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	29	1013		D/2-1:	100 - 954389.		BDE, FSC, M	s
32 1055 A: 10C - No change. 33 1055 C: 10C - No change. 34 1055 D: 10C - No change. 35 1055 D/2-1: 10C - 955393. 36 1111 B/4-31: 10C 18 - 957411. 28 - 955413. 38 - 955417. B & CP - 954414. 37 1115 D/4-31: 10C - 945425. 38 1145 D/2-1: 10C - 955394. 39 1150 B: 18 now departing 12 RYDER. 40 1155 A: 10C - No change(W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. 43 1234 B: 18 10C - 940339. 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing shaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Rhaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades. 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	30	1045		D/2-1:	Found fresh foxholes	at 955393.	BDE, FSC, M	8
33 1055 C: LOC - No change. 34 1055 D: LOC - No change. 35 1055 D/2-1: LOC - 955393. 36 1111 B/4-31: LOC 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414. 37 1115 D/4-31: LOC - 945425. 38 1145 D/2-1: LOC - 955394. 39 1150 B: 1B new departing LZ RYDER. 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, FSC, M rk BDE, FSC, M rk 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing shaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2, CO, S rk Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	31	1045		C: We a	are departing at this	time.	BDE, FSC, M	8
34 10555 D: LOC - No change. 35 1055 D/2-1: LOC - 955393. 36 1111 B/4-31: LOC 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414. 37 1115 D/4-31: LOC - 945425. 38 1145 D/2-1: LOC - 955394. 39 1150 B: 1B now departing LZ RYDER. 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing khaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	32	1055		A: LOC	- No change.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE	s
35 1055 D/2-1: 10C - 955393. 36 1111 B/4-31: 10C 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414. D/4-31: 10C - 945425. BDE, FSC, M ir. C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M ir. BDE, S, CO, M ir. BDE, FSC, M	33	1055		C: LOC	- No change.		BDE	8
36 1111 B/4-31: LOC 1B - 957411, 2B - 955413, 3B - 955417, B & CP - 954414. 37 1115 D/4-31: LOC - 945425. 38 1145 D/2-1: LOC - 955394. 39 1150 B: 1B now departing LZ RYDER. 40 1155 A: LOC - No change (W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing khaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, .50 CAL rnds, Documents and	34	10555		D: LOC	- No change.		BDE	s
955417, B & CP - 954414. 1115 D/4-31: LOC - 945425. BDE, FSC, M ir BDE, FSC, M rk BDE, FSC, M rk 1150 B: 1B now departing LZ RYDER. BDE, FSC, M rk 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk BEE, S, CO, M rk 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. BEE, FSC, M rk C: The reported KIA was wearing whaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	35	1055		D/2-1:	LOC - 955393.	·	BDE	S
955417, B & CP - 954414. BDE, 4-31 EN jr D/4-31: LOC - 945425. BDE, FSC, M jr BDE, FSC, M rk A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk C: The reported KIA was wearing bhaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk BDE, S2 rk BDE, S2 rk BDE, S2 rk BDE, S2 CO, S rk BDE, S2 CO, S rk	36	1111		B/4-31:	LOC 1B - 957411, 2	B - 955413, 3B -		
1145 D/2-1: LOC - 955394. BDE, FSC, M rk BDE, FSC, M rk 1150 B: 1B new departing LZ RYDER. BDE, FSC, M rk 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. BDE, FSC, M rk 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing khaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and				955417	B & CP - 954414.			jr
39 1150 B: 1B now departing IZ RYDER. BDE, FSC, M rk 40 1155 A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) 41 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 42 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 43 1234 B: 1B LOC - 940339. BDE, FSC, M rk 44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing whaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was carrying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	37	1115		D/4-31:	10C - 945425.		BDE, FSC, M	jr
A: LOC - No change(W/D Co.) BDE, FSC, M rk 1217 C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk 1219 D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk BBE, FSC, M rk BBE, FSC, M rk BBE, FSC, M rk C: The reported KIA was wearing shaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	38	1145		D/2-1:	LOC - 955394.		BDE, FSC, M	rk
C: At 952393 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk C: The reported KIA was wearing whaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	39	1150		B: 1B n	now departing LZ RYDE	R.	BDE, FSC, M	rk
D/2-1: At 955397 they have one enemy KIA. BDE, S, CO, M rk B: 1B IOC - 940339. C: The reported KIA was wearing bhaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	40	1155		A: LOC	- No change (W/D Co.)		BDE, FSC, M	rk
B: 1B LOC - 940339. C: The reported KIA was wearing shaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	41	1217		C: At 9	752393 they have one	enemy KIA.	BDE, S, CO, M	rk
44 1234 C: The reported KIA was wearing whaki uniform, pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 45 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	42	1219		D/2-1:	At 955397 they have	one enemy KIA.	BDE, S, CO, M	rk
pistol belt W/two Chicom grenades and was car- rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk 1238 D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	43	1234	·	B: 1B I	OC - 940339.		BDE, FSC, M	rk
rying a wallet and a US canteen. BDE, S2 rk D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and	44	1234		C: The	reported KIA was wear	ring shaki uniform	,	
D/2-1: At 955397 have five NVA packs. In the packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and				pistol t	celt W/two Chicom gren	nades and was car-		·
packs were found 4 Chicom grenades, med supplies green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, 50 CAL rnds, Documents and				rying a	wallet and a US cant	een.	BDE, S2	rk
green & Khaki uniforms, one unopened box of Chicom grenades, .50 CAL rnds, Documents and BDE S2 CO S rk	45	1238		D/2-1:	At 955397 have five I	WA packs. In the		-
Chicom grenades, .50 CAL rnds, Documents and				packs we	ere found 4 Chicom gr	enades, med suppli	e 5	-
BDE S2 CO S rk			1	green &	Khaki uniforms, one	mopened box of		-
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty BDE. S2. CO. S rk. Signature				Chicom s	renades. 50 CAL md	s. Documents and		1-
Typed Name and Grade of Ullicer or Ullicial on Duty		1		a entren	ching tool.	- D-1		rk.
	Type	ed Name	e and (Grade of	Ullicer or Ullicial o	on Duty	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	



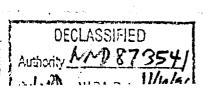


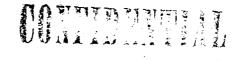
	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER		Page No.	No. of P	ages
_		on or	Instal-	Location-		eriod Cov		
lati	on.			VIETNAM	From Hour AD	et e	To Hour Da	to Z
S2/3	2d Br	35th	Inf	BT947345	Hour 2 10	68	Hour Day 2400 2 Feb	68
Item		ime	.]	Incidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	1	ion Taken	Inl
No	In	Out	D 40.5			222		+
46	1300			LOC - 942336.			, FSC, M	rk
47	1300			- 943395 .			FSC M	rk
48	1300			100 - 955394.			FSC, M	rk
49	1300 1326		•	LOC - 960418. at 943337 found cone	shapeobjects		FSC. M	rk
50	1,5~0			oe of carrying cases			, S2	jr
51	1327			is searching 945336.			FSC, M	jr
52	1330			952404 2A spotted 12	- -			:
			towards	C Co. They are cal	ling in ARTY A	IT. PDE	, FSC, S C	0 jr
53	1350		A: At C	952405 2A scotted fi	ve VC in the or	oen		1
			and now	have them pinned do	wn, request gur	nships		1
		,	and ARTY	r.		BDE	FSC, M	jr
54	1355		D/2-1:	Is setting up a amb	ush at 958398.	со		
	ļ	19.	said to	keep moving placing	pressure north	D/2	-1 CO, FSC	jr
<u>55</u>	1407		C: LOC	- 953397.		BDE	, FSC, M	J.
56	1415		A: LOC	- No change.		BDE	, FSC, M	jr
57	1416		B: 1B I	LOC - 943337.		BDE	, FSC, M	jr
58	1418		C: At]	last location RCN fo	und three huts			+
,	-	-	may have	e been hospitals.	***		. CO. S. F	
59	1420	-	D: LOC	- No change.		BDE		jr
60_	1420	-		LOC - 955398-			, FSC, M	jr
61	1423	-		the huts they found	,			+
	-	-		side you could lay p			ב אי שתם	1
	<u>\$</u> :	1		ter aisle has a tren Officer or Official	co running down	ı mraake .	<u>د و∪ن</u> وعلاه	<u>jjr</u>

DECLASSIFIED

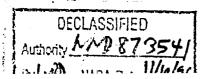
Authority 600 873541

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	5 F	
		ion or		od Covered	
lati !	.on		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date	
S2/3	2d Br	35th	1.1041 2400		68
_Item	Ţ	'ime			
_No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
62	1435		D/2-1: At 955397 we found about 20 bunkers	N	
			overhead cover. Capable of holding 2 to 3		
			people. It was located at the base of a hill	1	
 			where we last made contact.	BDE, CO, S M	jr
63	1445		C: At last location we found five huts with		
<u> </u>			tables,	BDE, S2	jr
-64.	1445		D/2-1: Found huts where we wounded VC. Fol		
			ed a blood trail with no results.	BDE, S2	jr
65	1449		B: 1B closed LZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC, M	jr_
66	1455		C: LOC - No change.	BDE,	jr
67	1458		D: LOC - No change.	BDE	ir
68	1458		D/2-1: LOC - No change.	BDE	jr
69	1500		C: At 953397 found a trail leading due north	1	
	ļ		out of the hospital with bunkers along the s	lde	
			and we also found a tunnel capable of holding	K.	
	<u> </u>	late	20 people.	BDE, S2, CO M	jr
70	0822		EN S3: These elements will be moving to D/4-	-31	
	-		- 950400 - blocking position, B/4-31 - 95541	5,	
	_		B/4-31 - 960418(all blocking positions). Re	99-	
	-		uest D/4-31 make radio contact with B/4-31		
	-		when it nears our AO.	4/31 BN	jr
71	1535	-	D/2-1: We have movement to the northeast wi	11	-
	+-	-	send a sub-element to check it out.	BDE, CO. S. M	jr
72 Type	1537 ed Name		C: At 953397 found four graves with VC in a	each Cont Signature	<u> </u>





Item		C: grave military may have	VIETNAM BT947345 Incidents, Messages, One, wearing green unifor aged males and looks been killed by artill	From Hour Date 66 0001 2 11 66 rders, Etc.	·	F 68
No I 72 153	Time n Out 37	C: grave military may have	BT947345 Incidents, Messages, One, wearing green unifor aged males and looks	rders, Etc.		1 1
No I	n Out	C: grave	e, wearing green unifor	orms. All were	Action Taken	Inl
72 153	37	military	aged males and looks			
73 155	54	may have		as through they		1 1
73 155	54		been killed by artill			
73 155	54	C. Tand		lery.	BDE, S, CO	jr
		J. Leau	element found a trail	which led to D		
}		/2-1 loca	ation.		D/2-1 CO, BDE	jr
74 155	50	A: LOC	- No change.	•	BDE	j <u>r</u>
75 15	54	D: LOC	- No change.		BDE	jr
76 155	59	C: LOC	- 955400.		BDR# FSC, M	jr
77 163	31	D: 1D 1:	s moving to night loca	ition.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
78 163	37	D: 1D L	OC - 945405(night loca	tion).	BDE, FSC, M	W
79 164	₄ 9	A: 3A &	CP have closed night	location 945405.	BDE, FSC, M	H
80 165	53	D/2-1: A	At last given location	we found a tunne	1	
	·	complex v	with about 15 exist.	We are useing CS		
		before er	itering.		BDE, S, CO, M	W
81 17	716	D/2-1: /	At the same complex we	have three NVA/		
		KIA. For	und in the bunker syst	em 15 units.		
		Heat is	supplied by one fire t	o all units.	BDE, S, CO M	W
82 17	720	B: 3B(-)	departing LZ RYDER.	· .	BDE, FSC, M	W
83 17	737	D/2-1: I	Departing night locati	on.	BDk, FSC, M	W
84 1	1738	B: 3B is	s in OP position.		BDE, FSC, M	W
85 17	740	D: Ambus	sh is in location - 94	2408.	BDE, FSC, M	W
86 18	304	D/2-1: I	LOC - 955399(night loc	ation W/C/2-35).	BDE, FSC, M	W
87 18	305	C: 2C &	20(-) departed for am	bush location.	BDE, FSC, M	W_
	Name and (A: LOC -	- 945405(night loc.). Officer or Official on	OP - 943405.	Cont Signature	



	D/	VILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY O	OFFICER'S	LOG	7	140. 140.	01 Fa	ges
Orga lati		ion or	Instal-	Location	on ·	1		Covered		
l latti	OII			<u>V IETNAN</u>	i_	Hour	rom Date	Hour		e.
		35th	Inf	BT94734	15	10001	2 Meb 6	8 24,00	2 Pat	68
Item		'ime]	Incidents, Me	essages. (Orders.	Etc.	Action 7	laken	Inl
_No	In	Out								
89	1840		A: LOC	3A(-) - 947	408, 2A(-	-) - 949	403, 1A -			
			944409•	These are a	ll ambush	nes.		BDE, FS	C, M	W
90	1841		C: LOC	- 955399(nig	ht loc.),	2C - 9	54396 (amb			
	·		ush), 30	- 954397(am	ibush).			BDE, FS	C, M	W
91	1842		D/2-1:	LOC - 952400	(ambush).			BDE, FS	c, M	W
92	1843		D: 3D L	0C - 942408(ambush),	D - 945	4 95. 1	BDE, FS	C, M	W
93	1900		D/2-1:	Departing fo	r ambush.			BDE, PS	c, M	W
94	1943		D/2-1:	36D LOC _ 95	7400 (ambu	ush).		BDE, FS	C. M	W
95	1952		A: 13A	is in ambush	location	lø		BDE, FS	C, M	H
96	ļ ·	2000	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/a	11.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE		W
97		2100	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/a	11.		BDE		W
98		2200	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/a	11.		BDE		W
99		2300	SITEEP:	No change,	сопто w/a	11.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE	· ·	A
100		2400		No change,	сопшю w/а	11.		BDE		jd
			S2 Wrapp	Up ·			·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Enemy KI	A - 10, Arty	- 10(NVA	.). US 1	IBI - 1,		· .	-
			B Co - 1	NBI.			• .			
		<u> </u>	S2 Casua	lty report						
	ļ		ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	vcs	HOI CHA	HIM	
	-		TODAY	10	0	0	0	0		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	CUMULATI	VE 2029	335	98	3751	3		-
		-	FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	-
	-		TODAY	0	0	0	0	1	0	-
-	1 27		CUMULATI		538	10	3	135 Signature	_1	
Туре	ea Nam	e and (urade of	Officer or O	IIICIAT O	n buty	`	TRIIGUILE	·	

DECLASSIFIED

Authority MAD 873541

No	In	Out		Action Taken	In
<u> </u>					
			SUMMARY:		
			All elements conducted search operations W/	-	
			in the AO. D/2-1 remains OFCON to 2-35	•	
	,		At 0954hr. C Co. reported finding one NVA/KI	A	
			at 957390. At 1217hr. C Co reported finding		
			one NVA/KIA at 955397. At 1219hr D/2-1 re-		\prod
			ported finding one NVA/KIA at 955397. At		\prod
			1537hr C Co reported finding 4 NVA/KIA at		
			955400. At 1716hr D/2-1 reported finding		
			3 NVA/KIA at 955394. No significent contact	<u></u>	
			was reported.	<u>,</u>	
İ	1				
	200				
	11.67.44				
				Ω	
1 -			e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signiture	
LINC	JUN, JOI	ES, III	I, MAJOR, Infantry.	esch from	

CONTRACTOR

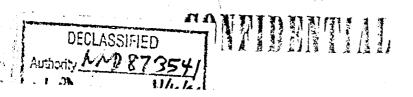
DECLASSIFIED
Authority 6/0 87354/

			PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	10. No. 01 Fa	503
Orga lati		ion or		Covered	
			VIETNAM Hour Date 68	Hour Date	e
		<u>135th</u> Cime	Inf BT947345 0001 3 79468	2400 3/9	68
_Item _No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr_
<u>3·</u>	0300		BDE: Final Clearance for FAC missions as foll-		
			ows: 1510hr - 902349, 1350hr - 881311.	S, CO, FSC, M	jr
_4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
5		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
_6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
_7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr.
8	0610		BDE: Request clearance for an A/S 1000m in		
	ļ		from the river that forms the western boundary.		
			Cleared.	S	jr
8	0613		B: 15B spotted light moving at 933373 mortars		
			were fired and the lights went out.	s, co, fsc	jr
9	0717		D/2-1: Ambushes has closed night loc - 945405	BDE, FSC, M	jr
10	0718		D: Ambush has closed night location - 945405.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
11	0743	· .	B: OP has closed LZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
12	0755	<u> </u>	D: D(-) departing night location, 3D will stay		1
			at night location and will link up W/D/4-31.	BDE, FSC, M	jr.
13	0805	<u> </u>	C: Departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jr_
14	0806	-	24. 24 & 1A closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
15	0900	-	D/2-1: LOC - 957399.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
16_	0925	-	C: Found a roster of weapons SN and other		
	-	-	documents, in the complex we found this morning	BDE, S2	jr
17 Type	0930	e and	D: LOC - 949401. Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	BDE, FSC, M Signature	_jp
				·	

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 187354



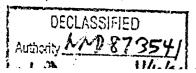
Orga		on or	Instal-	Location	Period From	d Covered		·····
	on 2d Bn	35th	Inf	VIETNAM BT 947345	Hour Date		Dat	e 68
Item No		ime Out		ncidents, Messages, (-	Action	•	Inl
18	0933	Ouc	S3: We v	vill assume OPCON of	A/2-1 at 0945.	T		W
19	0941			2B - 943336.		BDE, FS	C. M	W
20_	0945		C: We ha	ave three NVA/KTA wea	ring green unifor	ms		
			and carry	ring packs. Inside t	he packs were		·	
			Chicom gr	enades and AK Ammo(A	rmor piercing).		·	
			We also h	nave one AK/47 SN1014	0074.	BDE, S2	, co	W
21	0946		A/2-1: F	de are now OPCON to 2	-35.	BDE, CO	, S	W
22	0947		A: Depar	ting night location.		BDE, FS	C. M	W
23	1030		D/2-1: W	e have discovered ni	ne 82mm rnds W/ca:	3es		-
	<u> </u>		and charg	ges at 957399. They	were found in a			
			rock crev	ise. This area was	booby trapped	<u> </u>		1
			W/60mm rn	ds. Destroyed in pli	ice.	BDE, S,	FSC, M	l wd
24	1040		C: At 95	3401 & 954450 we have	e found 14 bunker	3		-
			heavily r	einforced with 2-3 fo	oot layers of dire	;		-
			and suppo	rt beams inside could	i possibly be des-	-		
· .			troyed by	a direct 155 hit.		BDE, S,	co, M	wd
25	1050		C: We ar	e pulling out packs	from bunkers and			· .
			holes, we	have found eight so	far will give you	·		-
	-		a full re	port later in the day	7.	BDE, S2		wd_
26	1055	· · · · · · · ·	C: We ha	ve found so far FDC	lotting board for	•		-
	-		120 morta	r, two firing tables	for 120 mortar,	 		-
	-		one bore	brush, NVA gas masks	, many documents,			
	-		electrica	l wire, new cloths, n	medical supplies,	 		+-
			<u> </u>	t 953401. Officer or Official o		BDE, S, Signature		wd



Orga			Instal-	Iocation		Covered	
lati				. 1	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn	35th	Inf	VIETNAM BT947345	Hour Date 0001 3 7 46 68	Hour Date	68
Item		ime			,	·	
_No	In	Out		ncidents, Messages, C	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
27	1110		C: We h	nave one dead NVA at 9	957405 probably		
			killed t	y artillery.		BDE, S2	wd
28	1125		B: 26B	closed night location	l.	BDE, FSC, M	wd
29	1130		A: LOC	- 948406.		BDE, FSC, M	wd
30	1135		D: LOC	D/2-1 & A/2-1 - No ch	ange.	BDE, FSC	wd
31	1140		D: 1D(-	-) LOC (OP) - 949401 r	eports no change.	. BDE, FSC, M	wd
32	1150		C: At	953404 we have found a	new hospital		
			complex	about 45 days old.		BDE _± S2	wd
33	1220		C: At	953404 found a 3 X 3 X	3 mess hall W/		
			cooking	utensils and a few mo	ore packs.	BDE, S2	wd
34	1230		C: In t	he same general locat	ion found a AK/47		
				ne stock SN 10140163.	*** <u>-</u>	BDE, S2	wd
35_	1245	·	BDE: T	ne following grids hav	ve been approved		
			for an	A/S: 8032, 8230 & 822	29.	BDE, S	wd
36_	1300		A: LOC	- 949406.		BDE, FSC, M	wd
37	1300	·	D: LOC	- 952398, 1D(-) OP -	949401.	BDE, FSC, M	wd
38	1300		C: LOC	- 954405.		BDE, FSC, M	wd
39	1300		A& D/2-	1: LOC - No change.		BDE	wd
40	0100	late entry	BDE S2:	ARVN RALLIER - NVA I	Regiment reports		
			a count	ry wide attack on 3 M	AR - reason being		-
			its the	anniversary of IAO D	IN party.	co, s	wd
41	1345		D/2-1:	We have made contact	at 957401 with an		-
	 		UNK siz	e element.		BDE, FSC, S CO	wd
42	1345	1	A: At	952404 1A found ten m	nds. carbine M-1	Cont	1
Туре	ed Name	e and C	rade of	Officer or Official or	n Ducy	orkuson.e	

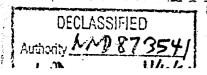
DECLASSIFIED
Authority 67954/

	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	4		7	, , ,
Orga:		on or	Instal-	Location	Per	iod Cov			
TECT	Oil			VIETNAM	From Hour Dat	e I	To Hour	Date	
		35th	Inf	BT947345	0001 3 🗗	e 68	21,00	3 A	68
_Item	'1	'ime	[.]	Incidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Act	ion Tal	cen	Inl
No	In	Out					·		
42	1345		А: апто	, 30 rnds AK/47 ammo,	one M-16 MAG	full,	·		
			medical a	supplies and three set	s of sandles.	BDE	, \$2		wd
43	1350		D/2-1: I	Recieved fire S/A from	about six di	er-			
			erent di	rection it stopped abo	ut one Min. a	fter			
			it starte	ed. We will check the	area.	BDE	, co, s	3	wd
-44	1414		C/2-1: V	We have now linked up	with $A/2-1$ at	<u>.</u>			
			961402.	C/2-1 now OPCON to 2-	35.	BDF	, s, c)	wd
45	1420		C: LOC -	- 956405(night location	n).	BDE	, FSC,	M	wd
46	1442		C/2-1: (C/46 at 966403 has one	NVA/KIA wear	ing			
			a green i	uniform and web gear.	He was carry	ing			
			an K-44 S	SN56983.		BDI	, co, s	5, M	wd
47	11.45		A: Clos	ing night location W/C	/2-35.	BDE	, FSC,	M	wd
48	1447		D: 1D(-)), 2D & CP have closed	night location	on,			
			OP has c	losed.		BDE	, FSC,	M	wd
49	1503		D/2-1: 1	LOC - No change.		BDI	,	·	wd
50	1515	·	D/2-1: 1	LOC 1D, 2D & CP - 9574	00, 3D - 95740	D1. BDE	, FSC,	M	wd
51	1555		A/2-1: A	At 961406 we had a WP	rnd land close	e to		·	
			our peri	meter, request you che	ck on this as	we			
			have eler	ments out reconning th	e area.	BDE	, FSC,	s, c) wd
52	1615		D/2-1: 1	LOC - No change.		BDE			wd
53_	1616		A/2-1: 3	3A - 961406. A(-) & C/	2-1 - 961402.	BDE	FSC.	м	wd
54	1620		D/2-1: 1	At 957401 found four m	achine guns(co	ould			<u> </u>
			be French	h made) each with a st	and on wheels.			·	
			160 rnds	60mm ammo, 2 120rnds	mortar. 2 boxe	s of Co	nt		
Type	d Nam	e and (Grade of (Officer or Official or	Duty		ture		

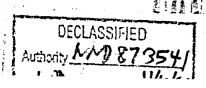


APPLE SUPPLEMENT

on		Instal-	Location		eriod Cove		
	25+4	Tne	VIETNAM BT947345	1 4			Date
					ar 00 g	24001 3 1	Mar os
_In	Out] 	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	Act	ion Take	n In
1620		D/2-1:	war heads(60mm) one	122 rocket wit	th 3		
		war head	s, four recoilless f	iflesrnds, two	cans		
		of assor	ted ammo, 2 cans of	link belt for	60-M BDE	. co. s	
1634		D: 1D m	oving towards ambush	loc - 942418	BDE	FSC, 1	
1637		C: RCN	LOC - 956402.		BDE	, FSC, 1	í r
1652		B: 1B d	eparting for LP loca	tion.	BDE	FSC. M	ı r
1717		A: 2A(-) departing for ambu	sh location(95	6404 BDE	. FSC. N	
1718) LOC - 949344(IP).	·	BDE	FSC, M	
1719			3A found 15 boses(3	per box) of 82	ma		
		mortar r	nds and seven loose	32mm mortars a	t	:	
		961406.	×		BDE	, FSC, S	2 1
1725		D: 1D L	0C = 942408(ambush).		BDE	, FSC, M	ı m
1730	·	D/2-1:	LOC - 956398(night 1	ocation), 1D m	oving		
		towards	embush location.		BDE	, FSC, M	[ru
1747		C: LOC	- 957401.		BDE	, FSC, M	[rn
1850	·	el 1/2-1. 1	ias closed W/C/2-1;	LP LOC - 9614	04 &		
		963407.		·	BDE	, FSC, M	r
1814		D/2-1: '	The SN of the M/G are	406727, 40	9316		
		705277 &	406755.		BDE	S2, S2	CH
1902		1/2-1: 1	Found four 82mm rnds	one Gas mask	, one		
	ļ	US green	star cluster, 100 -	50 CAL rnds,	one		
	-	grey shi	rt, one set of PJ's a	nd three blue	swea-		
		ters.			BDE	. S2	r
1925							r
	1620 1634 1637 1652 1717 1718 1719 1725 1730 1747 1\$50 1814	Time In Out 1620 1634 1637 1652 1717 1718 1719 1725 1730 1814 1902	In Out 1620 D/2-1:	Time Time Incidents, Messages, In Out 1620 D/2-1: war heads(60mm) one war heads, four recoilless f of assorted ammo, 2 cans of 1634 D: 1D moving towards ambush 1637 C: RCN LOC - 956402. B: 1B departing for LF loca 1717 A: 2A(-) departing for ambush 1718 B: 1B(-) LOC - 949344(IP). 2/2-1: 3A found 15 boses(3) mortar rnds and seven loose 6 961406. 1725 D: 1D LOC = 942408(ambush). 1730 D/2-1: LOC - 956398(night location. 1747 C: LOC - 957401. 1750 1747 C: LOC - 957401. 1750 175277 & 406755. 17902 17902 17902 17903 17904 17905 17906 17907 1814 17907 1814 1856 1867 1870 1872 1887 1888 1888 1898 18	2d Bn 35th Inf	2d Bn 35th Inf BF947345 OCCI 3 Mar 68 Time	2d Bn 35th Inf BF947345 0001 3 Mar 68 72,001 3 Time In Out Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Take In Out D/2-1: war heads,60mm) one 122 rocket with 3 war heads, four recoilless fifteernds, two cans of assorted ammo, 2 cans of link belt for 60-M BDE, CO, S 1634 D: 1D moving towards ambush loc - 942418. BDE, FSC, 1 1637 C: RCN LOC - 956402. BDE, FSC, 1 1652 B: 1B departing for IF location. BDE, FSC, 1 1717 A: 2A(-) departing for ambush location(956404 BDE, FSC, 1 1718 B: 1B(-) LOC - 949344(IP). 3/ 1719 A/2-1: 3A found 15 boses(3 per box) of 82mm mortar rnds and seven loose 82mm mortars at 961406. BDE, FSC, 1 1725 D: 1D LOC = 942408(ambush). BDE, FSC, 1 1730 D/2-1: LOC - 956398(night location), 1D moving towards ambush location. BDE, FSC, N 1747 C: LOC - 957401. BDE, FSC, M 1747 C: LOC - 957401. BDE, FSC, M 1750 A/2-1: The SN off the M/G are: 406727, 409316 705277 & 406755. 1902 A/2-1: Found four 82mm rnds, one Gas mask, one US green star cluster, 100 - 50 CAL rnds, one Rrey shirt, one set of FJ's and three blue sweaters. 1925 A/2-1: C/2-1 LOC - 963407, BDE, FSC, M 1725 BDE, FSC, M 1750



Orga lati	nizati		Instal-	Location	Perio	od Covered	
i lati.	LON		1	VIETNAM.	From Hour Date	To Hour Date	
S2/3	2d Br	35th	Inf	BT947345	0001 3 Feb	68 121.00 3 Feb	_68_
Item		ime	. I	ncidents, Messages, O	mar	Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out					╂
68	1830		TOC: The	following grids are	clear to 9600		-
			891387.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BDE, FSC, M	8_
<u>669</u>	1846		D/2-1: 1	D LOC - 957400 (ambush).	BDE. FSC. M	8_
70	1859		A/2-1: H	lave 566 rnds of 50 CA	L. 60 rnds of		<u> </u>
			82mm, 15	rockets(2' long); the	rockets have		
			Chinese w	riting on them.		BDE, FSC, M S2	5
71	1936		A: LOC of	A/2-1 IP - 961404.		BDE, FSC, M	3
72	1937		C: RCN I	OC - 956402(ambush).		BDE, FSC, M	s
73	1950		S3: Tomm	orrow all elements wi	ll remain in the		
			VIC of th	eir night loc. for th	e 4/31 will be		
			linking u	p W/our elements.		т	la_
74		2000	SITREP:	No change, commo w/al	l.	BDE	9
75		2100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/al	1.	BDE	8
76	2100		D/2-1: T	otal finding: 2000 e	lectric blasting		_
			caps, 4 -	7.62 machine guns on	carrage, one ex	tra	
			parrel, 1	70 - 60mm rnds, 2 - 12	20 mds, 3 - 75m	IRI .	
			RR rnds,	2 cans 60mm fuses, 1	can 60mm charges	•	
			3 manufac	tured booby traps, 11	can linked M/G		
	ļ		липо, 9 r	nds 82mm, 4 cans 120mm	n. 2 - 122mm roc	kets	-
			with the	war heads.		BDE, S2 CO	я
77	1	2200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/al	1,	BDE	<u> </u>
78		2300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	8
79		2400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	<u>u.</u>	BDE	8
		<u></u>	S2 Wrap I			Cont	1
Туре	ed Name	and (Grade of C	Officer or Official on	Duty	Signature	



		on or	Instal-	Location				od Cov	ered		
lati		0511	~	VIETNAN BT94734	í	Hour	Pate 3 Feb ((0)	To Hour	Date	
S2/3 Item		35th ime Out		ncidents, Me	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rders,			2400 ion Ta	3 Fe ken	Inl
NO		· Ouc	Enemy KL	A - 5; C Co	- 3. AR'	ry - 1.	C/2-1 -	1			
				- 7; C Co.				ł			
				(HVY M/G).		-2,2,-41.			÷		
				lty Report:			•		·····		
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	ног с	HANJH		
			TODAY	5	0	0	0		o .		
			CUMULATIV	E 2034	335	98	3751		3		
			FRIENDLY	KIA	AIW	DOW	MIA	NBI	_£` NE	BD	
			TODAY	0	\ 0	0	0	0_	0)	
			CUMIT ATT	· re 86	588	10	3	135	1		-:
			SUMMARY:		3						
			All eleme	nts conducte	ed search	operati	ions W/in				
				D/2-1 remain							
		,	became OF	CON to 2-35	at 0945hr	. At	945hr C	Co			
			reported	3 NVA/KIA ev	vading at	954400	. At 111	0			
		,	hr. C Co	reported fir	nding one	NVA/KI	at 9574	05			
			At 1442hr	. C/2-1 repo	orted one	NVA/KI/	evading				
			at 966403	. No other	significa	tn cont	tact was		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	ļ		reported.								
	<u> </u>							_			1
		-					·	<u> </u>			
									,		
		<u> </u>) —	 	1
	A M-		7	0881 O	P04 -1 -7	<u> </u>		A	<u>/</u>		
LINC	OLN,	e and (III, MAJO	Officer or O R, Infantry	IIICIAL O	n Duty!	mull		2		

MI

DECLASSIFIED
Authority MD 87354

	nizat.		AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Instal- Location Period	Covered	
lati	on.		From	То	
,	,	35th	Inf BT947345 Hour Date 6	Hour Date 24,00 4 76	
Item		l'ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In
No 1	In	Out 0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		├
	241.5			BDE	h
2	0145		B: We observed flashes located - 973352.	BDE, FSC, S M	h
3.		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BD E	h
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rl
5		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BD E	rl
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rl
7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rl
8	0545	late entry	IRRP: Heard track type vehicle loc - 8738.	BDE, S2, FSC	12
9	0648		D: 1D is en route to night location.	BDE, FSC, M	1,
10	0718		C: 2A & RCN en route to night location.	BDE, FSC, M	12
11	0740		D: 1D has closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
12	0743		B: 1B has closed LZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
13	0751		B: 2B, 3B & CP now departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
14	0755		C: RCN has closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	1,12
15	0810		C: 1C, 2C & CP departing night location; 3C		
,		·	& RCN will stay behind.	BDE, FSC, M	jz
16	0814		A: 1A, 3A & CP departing night location, 2A		Ť
			will stay behind.	BDE, FSC, M	jz
17	0818		D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night location, 1D		
			will stay behind.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
18	0835		B: LOC - 941339.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
19	0850		S3: While you are moving be on alert for a		
			possible PZ for D Co.	D CO. B CO	ir
	1				T

CONFIDENCEAL

				C A B L R P A	<u>'</u>		
			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER!	S LOG	Page 1	No. No. of Pa	ages
		on or Instal-	Location			Covered	
lati	lon		VIETNAM	Hour Fr	om Date	To Hour Da	
_\$2/3	2d Bn	35th Inf	BT947345	0001	4 Mab 68	24.00 4 Ma	r 68
_Item	T	ime	T 2 3 4 38				
_No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, E	ite.	Action Taken	Inl
21	0858	B: We	have a possible LZ a	t 940339.		S3	jr
22	0905	C: LOC	- 956 502 .			BDE, FSC, M	jr
23	0906	D: LOC	- 945405(ford dia)	•		BDE, FSC, M	jr
24	0907	A: 100	- 955404.			BDE, FSC, M	jr
25	0921	Bn S2:	Firebird 98 has bee	n shot do	m, two		
		people	have been injured wi	ll take ba	ick to LZ		
		ROSS.				BDE, S, CO,	M jr
26	0929	D/2-1:	We are ready to acc	ept resupp	oly.	B DE	jr
27	0930	BDE S3	Air: Requested clea	rance for	the Sky	3.2	
		Spots a	t 919323 & 909316.	Reply: No),	Bn S3 Air,	jr
28	0938	S3: St	and by for you may b	e extracte	ed ATT.	LRRP	jr
29	0940	S2: Th	e "Firebird" is down	ed at 9283	15, we		
		could o	nly get one radio.			BDE, S, CO	jr
30	1037	D/2-1:	We have found two b	arrels for	a mach-		
		ine gun	, a rifle and four b	oxes of as	sorted		
		ammo.				BDE, S2	8
31	1045	D/2-1:	We have one 60mm tu	be SN00385	, one RPG		
		rocket	launcher SN NAD434,	one Sub-ma	chine gun		
		SN K816	3, 250 boxes 7.62 am	mo, one ch	nicom		
		Tommy g	un SN 8169939.			BDE, S2, CO	8
32	1104	C: LOC	- 955399•			BDE	8
33	1111	A: LOC	- 955399•	·	·····	BDE	8
34	1115	C: Lea	d element has made c	ontact wit	D/2-1.	BDE, S, CO, 1	M s
35	1124	A: At	958404 34 has one NV	A/KIA he w		Cont	
Тур	ed Name	e and Grade of	Officer or Official	on buty	S	ignature	

CONFIDENCE

0145

	*	ATTY CO	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	ges
	nizat:		AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3 Instal- Location Period	Covered	
lati	on.		VIETNAM Hour Date	То	
		35th	1 11041 1406	Hour Date 2/100 4 May	
Item		Cime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No_	In	Out			
35	1124		A: hole. He was carrying two chicom grenades		
			100 carbine rnds of ammo & 200 .50 CAL rnds.	BDE, S2	8
36	1146		BDE: At 1305 there will be an A/S in the area		
			where the IRRP had contact. You will be con-		
			tacted before the A/S goes in.	BDE FSC CO	
38	1148		, Committee of the comm	BUS, FOU, (A)	8
	1140		C: C/2-1 found 100m east of their night loc. a bunker complex about two weeks old. There		
					-
ļ	 		were 20 in all each was a 2 man position.		-
			They also have 600lbs of demo and some docu-		
			ments at 926406.	BDE, FSC, M	8
38	1 2 23		A: LOC A/4-31 - 957407.	BDE, FSC, M	8
39	1226		C: 1A found two bodies(NVA) kalled by ARTY		
			about two or three days ago at 956398.	BDE, FSC, M	8
40	1239		B: Departing for LZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC, M	8
41	1240		D: Lift was complete at 1230hr. LZ - 940399.	BDE, S, CO	s
42	1348		C/2-1: 36C at 963406 found four First Aid Kits	,	
			11 sets NVA web gear, 4 NVA gas masks, one		
			canteen, 14 NVA packs, 4001bs of demo to C4,		
			34 chicom grenades, 12 land mines, 31 ponchos		
			3 M79 rnds, 23 sets of NVA fatigues, 25 AK/47		
	ļ		MAG, 1750 AK/47 rnds., 75yds of time fuse, 10		
			bottles of NITRO, 400 blasting caps, maps, doc		
			16C found 20 M-16 rnds., 200 .22 CAL rnds,, 12		
			NVA packs, 1 pack of maps and documents, 10 NVA	Cont	
Туре	d Nam	e and (Grade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	

0145

LQ_

11

12

13 14 15

	DAILY S	Page I	No. No. of Pa	ges
Orga lati	nization or	Instal- Location Period From	Covered	
		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date	
S2/3 Item	2d Bn 35th Time	Inf BT947345 0001 4 Mar 66	2400 4 Mar	68
No	In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In]
42	1348	C/2-1: canteens, five gas masks(NVA), 3 tons		
		of polished rice, one AK/47 sniperscope, 30		_
		sets NVA fatigues, 15 hammocks, one AMP meter,		
		1001bs medical supplies and one complete set of	£	
		surgical instruments.	BDE S2. S CO	r
43	1414	D: LOC 936336.	BDE, FSC, M	F
44	1425	D: At 994333 found a trail running east to		_
		west with PAVN trenches running west to east.	BDE, S3	r
45	1425	C/2-1: 16 element found a radio set(chicom)		-
		with a hand and head set at 963406.	BDE, S, CO	ļ.
46	1440	A: LOC - 957398.	BDE, FSC, M	r
47	1510	C/2-1: Reports finding a bunker with fresh		-
.,		beding made of grass and leaves which has not		+
		even started to wilt. LOC - 963407	BDE, S2	ļr
48	1530	C/2-1: LOC - 961406.	BDE, FSC, M	ļ
49	1530	D: LOC - 933332(night location).	BDE, FSC, M	 r
50	1608	C: LOC - No change: A Co. departing.	BDE, FSC, M	r
51	1615	A: Tentative ambush location - 956402, C:		+
<u> </u>		10 - 9564.04.	BDE, FSC, M	r
52	1616	C/2-1: Are equipment is being extracted at		+-
		this time will be complete in four lifts.	BDE. FSC. S	_ r
53	1622	D: LOC - 933333 (ambush).	BDE FSC. M	r
54	1622	C & A: Closing night location - 956400.	BDE, FSC, M	r
55	\$00	BDE S2: 1 element of the 21 NVA REG - 879370. Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	S2 Signature	rl

COVERNITAL

	n/	TIY ST	FF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	es
_	nizati		Instal- Location Period	i Covered	
lati			VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date	
_S2/3 _Item		35th	Inf BT947345 0001 4 Mar 6	8 2400 4 Mar 6	8
No		Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
56	1717		C: Closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	rk
57	1725		B: 2B is now departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	rk
58	1730		B: 2B LOC - 948344(OP).	BDE, FSC, M	rk
59	1745		C/2-1: 16 reports a bunker complex having a		
			central heating system and the rooms had ammo		
			stored in them.	BDE, FSC, S2	rk
60	1749		C: 1C departing for ambush location(956402).	BDE, FSC, M	rk
61	1750		A: C has closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
62	1802		A: Requested a "Dustoff" for one EM with		
	-		Frag. wounds from a booby trap. Requested @	Doctor Control	
			1802 complete @ 1825.	BDE, Commo, S	jr
63	1814		A: 1A departing for ambush location.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
64	1820		BDE: Request to know how many more slick loa	ds	
	<u> </u>		of captured enemy equipment you have left in		
			the field and would like then extracted in th	е	
			morning on the 5 Mar 68. Reply: 3 or 4 slick	BDE, S, C CO	jr
65	1831		C/2-1: Have closed night location(961400).	BDE, FSC, M	jr
66	1854		C: 1C is at ambush location(956402).	BDE, FSC, M	jr
67	855		A: 1A is in ambush location(956404).	BDE, FSC, M	jr
68	859		D: 1D is in ambush location(933333).	BDE, FSC, M	jr
69	918		Bn S3 Air: No clearance on Sky Spots at		<u> </u>
			918323, & 908316.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
70		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
71	2031		BDE: Extremity reliable agent report: UNK	Cont	
Тур	ed Nam	ne and (rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

							A I				
	• D/	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	ïAI. OR	DUTY OF	FICER'S	LOG	Page 6	No. No	of Pa	ges
		lon or	Instal-		Location			Period	Covered		
lati	on				TZ TTOMINT A N	·		rom		0	
52/3	2d Br	35th	Tnf		VIETNAM BT947345		Hour -0001	Date 4 Mar 68	Hour 2400		
Item		'ime					8-1-11-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			<u> </u>	T
No	In	Out		ncide	nts, Mes	sages, C	rders, l	Stc.	Action	Taken	In:
71	2034		BDE: e	lemen	t locate	at 927	375 & UN	K element			
			of the	21st	NEA REG.	located	- 91636	8.	co, s,	M	jz
72		2100	SITREP:	No	change, o	commo w/	all.		BDE		jz
73		2200	SITREP:	No	change, c	COMMO W/	all.		BDE	····	jr
74		2300	SITREP:	No (change, o	commo w/	all.		BDE		jr
75	2330		BDE: E	xtrem	ely relia	ble age	nt repor	ts an UNK			
			unit at	0224	99 & 1943	320.	······································		∞, s,	M, PSC	jz
76		2300	SITREP:	No	change, c	OHENO W/	all.		BDE, F	SC,	jr
77	ļ	2400	SITREP:	No	change, c	COREMO W/	all.		BDE		jr
	-		S2 Wrap	up:							+
	-		Enemy K	<u> IA - '</u>	3; A Co -	- 1, ART	Y - 2.	WPNS CIA			+
	-	ļ	- 4; D/	2-1 -	4(one 60	mm tube	, one RF	G rocket			+
	-	ļ	launche	r, on	e Sub Mac	hine gu	n, and c	ne Chicom			+
	 		Tommy G	un).							+
:	-	 	S2 Casu	alty 1	Report:				-		+
			ENEMY		KIA	POW	CD	vcs	HOI CHA	NIH	+
<u></u>			TODAY		3	0	0	0	0		_
	-	-	CUMULAT	IVE	2037	335	98_	3751	3		+
	-	-	FRIENDL	Y	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	+
	-		TODAY		0	3	0	00	0	0	+
	+	+	CUMULAT	IVE	86	541	10	3	135	1	+
	1										1
Тур	ed Nar	ne and	Grade of	Offic	er or Of	ficial o	n Duty		Signatur	е	

61 68 69

70 71 Typ

anizati	ion or Inst		Location	DEGE DOG		7. Period	overed	7.
nátion (From		T	0
			VIETNAM	Hour	•	Date	Hour	Date
S2/3 2d BN	N 35th Inf	T-	BT947345	0001		Mar. 68	2400 1	Mar 68
No Ir	lime 1 Out	Inc	idents, Messages,	Orders, Etc	·	Actio	n Taken	In
		SUMMAR	NY:	·				
		All el	ements conducted	search oper	ation W/i	n .		
	,	the AC	. At 1124hr A Co	reported or	ne NVA/KI	A		
			ALOL and two NVA/K					
		At 12	No other	signficiant	contact			
		was re	ported.		,			
				70 - 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Control of the Contro							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<u>.,/</u>						
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		 						
		,						
								
STATE CANTER ON THE PROPERTY OF STREET								
								
								-
						·		
								
Typed Nam	e and Grad	e of Off	icer or Official o	on Duty		Sir	gature	
	JONES, III							



CONTIDUCTION

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga lati		on or	Instal- Location Period From	Covered	
	_		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date	9
S2/3 Item	Ţ	35th	Inf BT947345 0001 5 Mar 68	12400 5 Mar	<u>68</u>
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	w
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
3 .	0238		B: We have one man injured from incoming		
			mortar rnds. A & C Co. can hear rnds coming		L
			out of the valley. The rnd that injured the		L
			man came from the east.	BDE, CO, S, M	W
4	0248		B CO: Reports at an azimut of 285° range of		
			650m his element observed tube flashes.	BDE, CO, S FSC	W
5	0258		B CO: We observed ten to eleven flashes, B36		-
			recieved one in his perimeter, 26B recieved		-
	ļ		four or five; five or six mortars fell short.	BDE, CO, S	30
6	0300		SITREP: IZ RYDER recieved ten to twelve morta		
. •			rounds and has one man slightly injured. All		-
	 		other units report negative change.	BDE, FSC, M, S	W
7		0415	SITREP: LZ RYDER recieved ten to fifteen mor-		-
	 		tars rounds only three landed inside the peri-		+
			meter wounding one man slightly from B Co.		1
			Our elements fired normal des las follows:		+
	 		970341, 922352, 940345, 916336 & 925352.	BDE	w
8	-	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
9	-	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
10	0641	-	D: 15D ambush has closed night location.	BDE, FSC, M	w
11	0646	-	A & C: Ambush elements are en route to night		+
			location. Frade of Officer or Official on Duty S	BDE. FSC. M	. In rei

Page No. No. of Pages DATLY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf BT947345 00015 Mar 68 21.00 5 Mar 68 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out 12 0714 BDE A: 1A has closed night location. re 0725 "Dustoff" was requested for the man who 13 was injured earlier this morning(refer to # 3) complete @ 9724. BDE, CO, S rm BDE, FSC, M 14 0730 Departed night location. TH. 15 0740 1C has closed night location. BDE, FSC, M rm 16 0752 BDE, FSC, M A: LOC - 954404. TH 0815 A: A(-) has closed PZ(915140). BDE, FSC, M 17 TH 0815 A: Location of PZ for A, C & RCN - 910384 BDE, FSC, M 18 rm 19 0826 D: BDE, FSC, M Departing night location. rm 20 0835 The extraction of captured equipment is complete and our lead element is departing BBE, FSC, M night location. rm 21 0910 D: LOC - 926325. BDE, FSC, M rm 0910 Have closed into PZ W/A Co. BDE, FSC. M 22 rm T. BDE. M. FSC 23 0923 CO: New PZ for CA - 951403 LZ - 917373. 24 0937 D: LOC 3D & CP - 925335, 2D - 923333, 1D 927336. BDE, FSC, M rm 25 1018 2D found 20 fighting positions at 921222. BDE, S2 M 26 11020 Gunships recieved 15 rnds of A/W fire. It came from 905373, artillery is being called in BDE, FSC, CO S 27 1070 A: One of our EM observed a gunner, from one of the lift ships, get shot in the neck at grid BDE, CO. S 917373. Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>In</u>,

2d Bn

023

5_

6

ition

2/3 2 tem

No

2 3.

				VAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G		Page 1	No.	No.	of I	Pag	es
Organ		on or	Instal-	Location	-		P	eriod	Cove				
				VIETNAM	He	our	rom I	ate	He	To	De	ite	
S2/3 Item		35th	Inf	BT947345		201	5 H	ar 68	121	00	5 Ma	re	<u>8</u>
No	In	Out		Incidents, Message	s, Ord	ers,	Etc.		Actio	on Ta	ken		In]
28	1043		A: Hav	e recieved S/M wes	apons f	ire a	at th	e LZ		-			
			coming	from the southwest	t.	<u> </u>			S2,	S			w
29	1100		D: 1D	& 2D have joined	up W/D(_) aı	nd ar	е		-			
			located	at 925335(night]	locatio	m).			BDE,	FSC	, M	1	W
30	1115		BDE: A	O change - from 92	241 to	9240	to 9	540 to	FSC,	M	÷	\downarrow	
			9537 to	955370.					Huck	, co	, S	-	w
31	1120		A: LOC	A(-) - 917373, 3	3A - 91	8374	, 1A	(PZ)		·····		\downarrow	
		******	- 95140	8.					BDE,	FSC	M	-	W
32	1240		CO: Th	e aircraft are sti	ll rec	ievir	ng fi	re				\downarrow	
			from 91	0370 we are contir	nuing t	he li	ift.		BDE,	<u>s</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	.
33	1246	·	00: Li	ft complete at 113	8 1st	PZ -	1245		BDE.	S, I	м		¥
34	1316		A: 2A	LOC - 917373 has f	ound o	ne NV	/A pa	ck.				_	
			In the	pack they found US	soap,	ciga	rett	в,					
			a unifo	rm and some rice.	·	·			BDE,	S2		-	W
35	1358		CO: Li	ft of C & RCN comp	lete @	1352	2.	•	BDE,	s			W
36	1400		A: A,	C & RCN departing	locati	on AT	T.		BDE,	FSC	, M		w
37	1430		D: Amb	ush location for t	onight	- 92	21321.	•	BDE,	FSC	, M		¥
38	1502		A: Spo	t ted two individu a	ls and	are	engag	geing					
			at this	time.					BDE,	FSC	, M		W
39	1505		C: C &	RCN LOC - 915365(night	loc.)	•		BDE,	FSC	, M	_	W
40	1520		· · · · · · ·	are in contack rec									
		<u> </u>	fire,	We have four WIA	and on	e KIA	- 91	5365.	BDE,	FSC	, co	, s	W
41	1550		A: "Du	stoff" was unable	to lan	d due	to h	eavy					
	3 17-		<u> </u>	ire, are calling i			•		BDE,		S F	sc	W
туре	a Name	and (rade of (Officer or Officia	ι on D	uty		S	ignatu	ure			

CONDIDURA

CONFIRMATIAL

٥_

	DA	ILY SI	AFF JOURNAI	OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S IOG	Page 4	No. No. of P	ages
Orga: lati		on or	Instal-	Location			Covered	
			1	VIETNAM	Hour	rom Date 5 Mar 68	To Hour Da	
S2/3 Item	2d Bn	35th	Inf 1	BT947345		5 Mar 68	2400 5 Mar	· 68
			Inc	idents, Message	s, Orders,	Etc.	Action Taken	In:
No	In	Out			·			+
42	1600		A: We have	ve recovered the	KHA.		<u>x</u>	rk
43	1605		A: We are	still in conta	ct and have	one more		
			KHA.				BDE, CO, S	rk
	4/05			04/0/5		WTA 41 -		1
44	1625		A: 100 -	915365, we have	two enemy	MIA, the		╁
			enemy is s	still using M-79	<u> </u>		BDE, CO, S	rk
45	1635		A: LOC - 9	15365, we are n	ow recievin	g mortars		\downarrow
			on our loca	ation and more S	/A fire.		BDE, CO, S	rk
46	1725		A: Reques	sted a "Dustoff"	for 2 men	injured	Doctor Contro	1
	11-2							
				ragments. Compl			BDE, Commo, C	UPK
47	1755		B: LP is	now in position	<u>- 950340.</u>		BDE, FSC, M	
48	1827	`	A CO: Rer	orts they have	many NVA cr	awling		
			towards the	northwest, nea	r his locat	ion. They		
					.			
				busher as camou			BDE, FSC, CO	rk
49	1847		A, C & RCN	: LOC - 916364(night locat	ion).	BDE, FSC, M	rk
50	1930		D: 2D LOC	- 921321 (ambush	location),	<u> </u>	BDE, FSC, M	rk
51	2000		A: 3A spot	tted light in a	hut at 9183	65 and		
. <u>- 6w.</u>								
				rnds; results w		idary ex-		1
·····	-		plosion fro	om inside the hu	t.		BDE, FSC, CO	S rk
52	-	2100	SITREP: N	change, commo	w/all.		BDE	rk
53	2100		D: 2D amb	ush element hear	d movement	as if some		
			one was tr	ying to crawl in	side of the	periment.		
				led them 150m to				
				TOU OHEM I JOHN CO	HOLUB D VO	ILLKIIU		1
	+		location.				BDE, CO. S	rk
54	1	2200	SITREP: N	o change, commo Cicer or Officia	w/all.		BDE	rk

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf BT947345 5 Mar 68 5 Mar 68 21.00 Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out 55 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE re 56 2400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE rm S2 Wrap Up Enemy KIA - 23; A Co - 13 NVA/KIA, C Co. -10 NVA/KIA. US KIA - 1, A Co. US DON - 1, A Co. US WIA - 7: A Co - 6. C Co - 1. S2 Casualty Report: ENEMY KIA POW CD **VCS** HOI CHANIH TODAY 23 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2060 335 98 3751 FRIENDLY KIA MIA DOW MIA NBI NBD TODAY 1 1 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 87 548 11 3 135 1 Summary: A, B, & RCN PLT. conducted CA's from PZ951403 to a hot IZ - 917373; at 1000hr. Al other elements conducted search mission W/in the AO. OPCON of 2-1 elements have ended. A & RCN made contact W/enemy at 1520hr; contact was broken at 1625. A Co reported 13 NVA/KIA & C Co reported 10 NVA/KIA. No other significant contact was reported.

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty LINCOLN JONES, III, MAJOR, Infantry

CUNDIDARMITA

Omas			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1 Instal- Location Period	No. No. of Pag	
lati		rott ot.	From	Covered To	
s2/3	2d Br	35th	Inf VIETNAM Hour Date 0001 6 Mar 68	Hour Date	68
Item	T	ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.		Inl
No	In	Out	21101100, 11000agooy 01 ao, 5, 200.	MCOTON TAKEN	1111
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
2	0130		B: 2B is hearing noise out side of their peri		
			meter. Is firing ILLUM at this time.	BDE, FSC, M	. 3
3		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	
5		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	_ j :
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	e di
7	0644		D: 2 D ambush has closed night location.	BDE. FSC. M	_1:
8	0645		BDE: Request clearance on the following grid:		- 1
			1100hr - 916348, 1120 - 917367, 1200 - 798328		
·············			& 1630 - 879369. Reply: OK.	S	jı
9	0715		B: 2B has closed IZ RYDER.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
10	0718		D: 3D & 2D are checking the perimeter ATT.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
11	0737		A: Departing night location.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
12	0744		D: 1D(-), 2D(-), 3D(-) & CP are departing night		
			location.	BDE, FSC, M	112
13	0830				12
14	0833	1	A: The enemy is in the trees ahead of us. We	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-J*
!4	00))		ion't know how many there are. Request gunships		
			and artillery.	BDE. CO. S	17
15	0835		A: We have one NVA/KIA at 915367. He was shoot		 "
	he22	1		BDE, CO. S FSC	112
16	087		BDE AVN: A VR bird spotted seper te herds of	000, 000	1112
	1 004		water buffalo at the following location -	Cont	
Trme	ad Nom	a and		ignature	٠

DOWNGRADED AT A YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIE . FOR A 12 YEARS \

<u> 10</u>

	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER!		Page No. No. of Pa	ges
_		on or	Instal-	Location		eriod Covered	
latio	on			VIETNAM	From Hour D	To Hour Dat	Α
52/3		35th	Inf	BT947345	0001 6	Mar 68 2400 6 Mar	68
Item No	In	ime Out]	ncidents, Messages,		Action Taken	Inl
16	0845	- 000	BDE AVN	907393, 908391, 9	309391 & 91039	2	1
-				ald be evidence of I			
				the area.		co. s	jz
17	0915		D: 1D(-), 2D(-), 3D(-) & (IP LOC - 921323	BDE, FSC, M	jr
18	0937		C: Four	nd one NVA/KIA shot	in the head at		-
			914367.	He was wearing a	reen uniform a	nd	\downarrow
			web gesi			BDE, FSC, M	jz
19	0942		A: At	914368 spotted many	camouflaged NV	A	-
			moving t	to A Co front. Enga	ging at this t	ime. BDE, CO, S, FS	id 11
20	1000		A: Guns	ships have spotted m	any NVA direct	ly to	+
	┼		A Co fre	ont. The NVA are in	trenches. Th	e Gun-	-
	-	}	ships ha	ave also spotted mar	ny NVA to A Co!	3	-
	 		right re	ear about 200m.		A CO, BDE, CO	jr
21	1015		B: 3B 1	has departed for it	mission.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
22	10R4	<u> </u>	B: 3B	100 - 953350.		BDE, FSC, M	jī
23	1119		C: Requ	uest "dustoff" for o	one man with ap	pendi-Commo, CO, S	+
	-	-	citis.	Requested - 1119 Co	omplete - 1155.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
24	1159	-	1	- No change.		BDE	jr
25	1244			C took a round whil	e going into C		-
		1		1 - 914364.		BDE, S	jr
26_ 07	1251			- No change	ion ATT	BDE	jr jr
27	1305		A: MED	arting present locat	TOIL ALL		
			Consider of	Officer or Official	on Dutte	Signature	

CONFIDENTIAL

UUNKINATIAL

No

				L OR DUTY OFFICE		ح ح	ges ——
Orgai latio		on or	Instal-	Location	Period From	Covered To	
	-11		·	JIETNAM	Hour Date		3 .
		35th	Inf	BT947345	0001 6 Mar 68	21,00 6 Mar	68
Item	T	ime	Tn	cidents, Messages	s. Orders. Etc.	Action Taken	m
No	In	Out				ACCION TAKEN	
28	1339		A: Have	the enemy to our	front and his is		
			moving to	wards us. LOC -	914368.	BDE, CO, S	jr
29	1339		BDE AVN:	Have spotted 2 l	WWA in green uniforms		
			web gear	running into a bu	unker at 912368.	S2, A CO	jı
3 0	1350		B: 3B ha	s closed IZ RYDE	.	BDE, FSC, M	jı
_31	1350		BDE AVN:	Spotted 15 NVA	evading at 912368.		
			They were	wearing green u	niforms.	BDE, A CO, CO	jı
32	1355		BDE AVN:	We have one NVA	KIA wearing green		
			uniform a	nd web gear and	was carrying a wpn.	BDE, CO, S	jı
33	1355		BDE AVN:	Spotted two NVA	in a trench line at		
			same give	location.		BDE, CO, S	12
34	1415		BDE AVN:	I have recieved	a good dose of CS		_
			gas; requ	est to know if a	ny friendly element i		
	<u> </u>			Reply: No.	and the second s	BDE, CO, S	131
35	1423		BDE AVN:	Reports NVA,	KIA. The war spotted		_
			as They cr	rawled out of a ho	ole.	BDE, CO, S	j 1
36	1437		C/2-1: W	Vill become OPCON	to us later this		1
	<u> </u>		evening.			00, s	
37	1500	<u> </u>	D: All e	elements are at n	ight location - 92532	5.BDE, FSC, M	W
38	525	-	A & C: N	low departing for	night location.	BDE, FSC, M	WC
39	604		A & C: I	OC - A/2-1, 1A,	3A & CP - 951386.		-
	-	-	C/2-1	955386.		BDE, FSC, M	_
40	161	4	A/2-1: I	OC - A - 955386	C = 955389(night loc	BDR FSC M	+
41	1645		A/2-1: 1	A(-) LOC - 95538'	7(LP) 3A - 954384(AND	BDE, FSC, M	

COVERNIA

UUNTIDEKILAL

Orga			Instal-	AL OR DUTY OFFICER Location		Period	Covered	}	
lati			1		Fro			ľo	
20/2	2d Bn	05th "	T C	VIETNAM	Hour	Late	Hou	Date	
Item	1	ime	<u></u>	BT94.734.5		O MAP O	5 12/ ₁ 00	H O MAP	08
No		Out	I	ncidents, Messages	orders, Et	c.	Action	Taken	In:
42	1700		A & C:	Closed night locat	tion - 916374	•	BDE, F	SC, M	W
43	1730		D: Pro	posed ambush locat	Lon - 922322(2D).	BDE, F	SC, M	W
44	1750		B: LP	ls now in position	•		BDE, F	SC, M	W
45_	1810		A/2-1:	2A found at 95439	7 three NVA b	odies,			_
****			wrapped	in VC ponchos . '	They were bur	ied.			_
-			They may	y have been killed	by artillery	<i>T</i> •	BDE. S	2 00	
46_	1826		C/2-1:	IOC 1C, 2C, 3C &	CP - 956396	46A			-
	1		- 95539	7(ambush).			BDE CO	S FSC M	W
47	1845		S3: Op	erations for tommo	rrow; Before	units			-
			enter th	he contact area to	mmorrow we ma	y put			-
				in. Leave packs		 	move		+
				ur night location					-
				will go in a 0730	but the CS r	nay delay	 		+
				a little.			A &	<u> </u>	"
48	1919		<u> </u>	Night location -	955386, LP ~	955388			+
	+			- 954384.			 	FSC, M	1
49	1921			-) LOC - 922322(am				FSC,M	N
50		2000	,	No change, commo			BDE	B00 21	1
<u>51</u>	2027			Ambush elements a		on.		FSC. M	
<u>52</u>	1	2100		No change, commo			BDE.		
<u>53</u>		2200		No change, commo			BDE		1
54 55				No change, commo			BDE		Į,
<u> </u>			S2 Wrap				Cont		

CONDIDUCTOR

		ion or	Instal-		Locatio	n	<u> </u>	Per	iod Cover		
latio	on				VIETNAM	- -	Hour	rom Dat		To Hour Date	
S2/3	2d Br	1 35th	Inf		BT94734		0001			our Da	te ir 6
Item		lime	,		W-		O 3	Tal	1		-
No	In	Out		nciae	ents, Me	ssages,	orders,	Etc.	Actio	on Taken	Ir
			Enemy KI	A - 7	· A Co	_ 1 C	Co - 1	DDE AUN			\top
						1, 0	<u> </u>	DDB RVII			+
$-\dot{\mathbf{i}}$			2, ARTY	<u>- 3.</u>				 			+
			S2 Casua	lty R	eport:						\bot
			ENEMY		KIA	POW	CD	VCS	, HOI CH	IANIH	
			TODAY		7	0	0	0		0	
			CUMULATI	VE	2067	335	98	3751		3	
			FRIENDLY		KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	MDD	1
										NBD	+
			TODAY		0	0	0	0			+
			CUMULATI	VE	87	548	11	3	135	1	-
			Summary:	A11	elemen	ts condu	cted sea	rch mis	sion		
			W/in the	AO.	At&083	8-00-A-r	eportedN	1 NVA/K	IA		
			sniping								
	<u> </u>		1			¥ 6					+
		 	reported								+
	ļ	ļ	became O	PCON	to 2 -35	and at	1810 A/2	-1 repa	ted		+
			finding	3 NVA	/KIA at	954397.	No oth	er sign	ifi-		_
			cant was	repo	rted.						
······································											
	 	+									-
			 				 				+
	-		 			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					-
	-		<u> </u>				<u></u>				\dashv
											\bot
				. —	-					<u></u>	
	1	1									T
	+		 		<u></u>		 		7/) 	十
									Signat		i

53

-54__

55_

Гурес

OMLIBEAU THE

Organ	nizati	on or	instal- Location	Period	Covered	
latio	on		VIETNAM Hour		To	
s2/3	2d Br	35th	DM017017	Date Mar 68	Hour Date	^e 68
Item	T	ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.		A -+	
No	In	Out	microenes, Messages, Orders, Ecc.		Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	W
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	W
3	0210		4B: We had a "short rnd" that didn't in	mediat		
			ely leave the tube. It is UNK ATT if it	, land-		
			ed outside of the perimeter.		BDE CO FSC S	W
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	WC
5		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	w
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	W
7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	W
8	0650		S3: C & A/2-1 will move from their post	Ltion		
		-	to the southwest heading towards 935383.	Then		
			will move along ridgeline (925379) joint	ing &		
			night lodging with C/2-1 at 930375. C/	/2-1		
			will proceed southwest searching that an	rea and		
			will join with $A/2-1$ at 930375.		A & C CO	m
9	0700		A/2-1: LP & ambush has closed night loc	ation	BDE FSC M	rı
10	0710		B: 1B has closed LZ RYDER.		BDE FSC M	m
11 .	0710		C/2-1: Ambush element has closed night	loc.	BDE FSC M	m
12	0712	2	D: 2D ambush has closed night location.		BDE FSC M	m
13	074	2	A/2-1: Departing night location.		BDE FSC M	m
14	0833	3	B: 1B departing LZ RYDER.	····	BDE FSC M	n
15	090	2	D: Now departing night location.		BDE, FSC M	_ n
16	092	5	C/2-1: Departing night location.		BDE FSC M	
17	093'	7	A/2-1: At 943382 found 11 graves about rade of Officer or Official on Duty	two	Cont	

OUNTHUNKIAL

	T)/	ייי איז אי	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	es
_	nizat		Instal- Location Period	Covered	
lati			VIETNAM Hour Date BT948345 0001 7 Mar 68	Hour Date	
		35th Time	Inf BT948345 0001 7 Mar 68	2400 7 Mar	68
Item		Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No_	0937	Out	A/2-1: weeks old. The bodies look like NVA		
L-/	0757		killed by ARTY.	BDE FSC S M	rm
18	0943		B: 1B LOC - 935336.	BDE FSC M	rm
	0947		C/2-1: LOC - 955397.	BDE FSC M	l'III
	0947		D: LOC - 923324.	BDE,FSC M	rm
21	1003		D: 1D at 917316 found a fresh trail and track	s	
			heading southwest. Made last night by two or		
			three persons.	BDE S M	rm
22	1015		CO: The CS run was completed at 1015. 4.2		
	! 		mortars are now firing CS rounds in the area.	BDE FSC S T	rm
23	1022	`	A: A, C & RCN departing present location.	BDE FSC M	rm
24	1030		B: LOC 1B - 936337.	BDE,FSC M	rm
25	1031		A/2-1: (Refer to journal entry # 17) We		
	-	<u> </u>	found 11 bodies.	BDE S CO	rm
26	1040	 	BDE AVN: Spotted many spider holes and there		-
		ļ	may be people in them - 914368.	BDE S	rm
27	1057	-	D: LOC - 917315.	BDE FSC M	rm
28	1112	-	B: 1B closing LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	rm
29	1128		C7/12 CAV: Have spotted three individuals in		
		-	a spider hole, we can't tell if they have wpn		+
	-	1	They are located 100m northwest of A Co.	BDE A CO S CO	rm
_30	1141	+	A/2-1: Found one NVA/KIA with frag wounds in		+-
		+	his head. He was wearing a green uniform &		+-
Π	ed Ma-	20 224	web gear. Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	BDE CO S Signature	rm
TAb	ed Nai	re and	diage of Officer of Official off pack		



	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	P	age No	o. No.	of Page	s
Orga lati		on or	Instal-	Location	Pe From	riod (Covered To		
		25+h	The	VIETNAM BT947345	Hour Da	te	Hour	Date	
Item		35th			10001 7 May	7 00	124,00	7 Mar	08
No	In	Out	1	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.		Action Ta	ken I	[nl
31	1143		C7/17 C	AV: Recieved one rn	d of sniper fir	re			
			during &	a VR over complex bu	nker system in	the			
			contact	area.			BDE S CO	М 1	w
32	1148		C 7/17 C/	AV: One of the men	on a gunship w	as hijt	·		
	,		_critica	lly wounded, the shi	p is taking hi	m	·····		
			back to	the FIB. The ship	recieved a hear	νу			
			volumn	of fire from contact	area.		BDE S CO		w
33	1209		D: Ten	tative night location	n - 917316. A	t	-17 14 14 1		
	<u> </u>		917314	1D found two fresh g	raves the bodi	ев			
			were ab	out 4 - 5 days old.	We also found	M16			
			and AK	ammo expended and on	e CAR 45 no SN				
	<u> </u>		It had	all been destroyed w	hen we found i	t.	BDE S	,	w
34	1214		C: We	have one VES at 9143	68 and would 1	ike			
······································			to have	him questioned.			BDE, S		W
35	1216		C: C,	a & RCN LOC - 909368			BDE, FSC	M	W
36	1216		A: 3A	at 914368 found one	NVA/KIA.		BDE CO S		W
37	1221		A: LOC	- 938385.			BDE FSC	M	W
38	1222		C/2-1:	IOC - 954387.			BDE FSC	M	W
39	1244		C: RCN	found 100rnds M-1 a	mmo loose in a	a.mmo			
	_	-	box on	the ground at 914368	•		BDE S		W
40	1315		A: Fou	nd in the floor of a	hut an NVA ga	s mas			-
		-	and an	M-79 LAW.			BDE S CO		×
41	1319	4	C/2-1:	LOC - 949385.			DES CO		W
12	1338		A: A/2	-1 IOC - 905373. Officer or Official	on Duty		BDE FSC	М	Y.
Typ	Ser Man	ic attr	Grade Or	Ollifor of Olliford	J. 2003		-O		

	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	5 LOG	Page N L	No. No. of Pa	ages
Orga		on or	Instal-	Location		eriod	Covered	
LC. U.	LOII			VIETNAM	From Hour D	ate	To Hour Dat	·e
	3 2d Br	35th	Inf	BT947345		Mar 6	3 2400 7 Ma	
Iten No	In	Out]	Incidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.		Action Taken	Inl
43	1353		A: LOC	- 905373.			BDE FSC M	wd
44	1404		D: LOC	1D & CP - 917316,	2D & 3D - 9213	16.	BDE, FSC M	wd
45	1450		A & C:	10 ^C - 913365.			BDE,FSC M	wd
46	1450		D: LOC	- No change.		,	BDE FSC M	wd
47	1450		C/2-1:	IOC - 946383.			BDE FSC M	wd
48	1450		A: We h	ave found one NVA/KI	IA at 912367 w	ith		
F** ~ 200 7 ab. 04			an AK/47	MAG, one BAR MAG(bo	oth empty). He	е		
			was kill	ed by small arms fir	re and buried.		BDE S	wd
49	1500		EOD Team	n: There are to many	mines, in thi	is		
			area to	have them destroyed	by tommorrow,	•		
		-	Will sho	ow C Co how to blow t	hem.		BDE S CO	wd
50	1500		D: All	elements have closed	l night location	on -		
	1		917316.				BDE FSC M	wd
51	1505		A, C & R	CN: All elements cl	osed night loc	ation		
	1		- 921356)•			BDE FSC M	wd
52	1600		A/2-1:	LOC - 925377.			BDE FSC M	wd
_53	1600	<u> </u>	C/2-1:	IOC - 947379.			BDE FSC M	wd
54	1630	ļ	C: EDO	Team and the VCS have	been extracte	ed.	BDE S CO	wd
<u>55</u>	1635	<u> </u>	A/2-1:	Proposed night locat	ion - 929374.		BDE FSC M	wd
56	1640		S3: Ope	erations for A & C Co	A & C Cots	s will		
		-	search (C/M 905364 being part	cicularly care	ful of		-
		-	the sout	hern flank.			BDE A & C CO	wd
57_	1700	4	A/2-1:	100 - 924376.			BDE FSC M	wd
58 Turn	1700	2 223	C/2-1:	Closed night location	on - 931377.	S	BDE FSC M ignature	wd
- y P	~~ wall	o and	71 grade 01	OTITION OF OTITOTAL	22		-0	

Page No. No. of Pages DATLY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Location Organization or Instal-Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf BT947345 7 Mar 68 ററവ 7 Mar 68 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out S3: C/2-1 and A/2-1 will move to complex C/M59 1900 910368. The area will be "preped" at 0730hr. You will sweep southeast to northwest moving towards the complex - 905363. Tentative night location - 900370. A & C/2-1 CO's rm 60 1910 D: 3D LOC - 920316(ambush). BDE FSC M rm C: LOC 3C - 921353, 3C(-) - 921359(ambushes) BDE FSC M 61 1910 rm 62 1950 A/2-1: Requested a "dustoff" for one EM who was extremely nausea, Requested @ 1950 complete @ 2019. BDE CO S Commo rm 2000 A/2-1: 3A - 934376 (ambush). BDE FSC M 63 rm 2004 BDE FSC M C/2-1: 3C - 935376(ambush). 64 m 65 2100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE rm BDE 66 2200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. m 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 67 8 2400 | SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 68 S2 Wrap up: Enemy KIA - 16; ARTY - 11, A Co - 3, C Co - 1 D Co - 2. US NBI - 1; A/2-1 - 1. WPNS CIA - 2; D Co - 1 (CAR 15) A Co - 1 (M-72 IAW). S2 Casualty Report (Cont on following PG). Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

Page No. No of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S 6. Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf 2400 7 Mar 68 0001 BT947345 7 Mar 68 Time Item Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Out No In Action Taken Ihl KIA POW CD ENEMY VCS HOI CHANIH TODAY 335 COR 3752 2083 CIMILLATIVE FRIENDLY 0 0 0 0 0 0 TODAY 136 87 548 11 3 1 CUMULA TIVE SUMMARY: All elements conducted search opera tions W'in the AO At 0937 A/2-1 reported finding 11 NVA/KIA by ARTY at 943382. At 1141 A/2-1 reported finding one NVA/KIA at 917316. At 1216 A Co reported finding one NVA/KIA at 914368, at 1909 D Co reported finding 2 NVA/KIA at 917316. At 1450 A Co reported finding one NVA/KIA at 912367/ No other significant contact was reported. Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty LINCOLN, JONES, III, MAJOR, Infantry

DATILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICENCYS JOG. Organization or Instal- Location VIETNAM: S2/3 2d En 35th Inf SE794/7245 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken In 1 O100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE CO200 SITREP: No				Page N	No. No. of Pag	ges
No. Section	Orga				6	
S2/3 2d Em 35th Inf	_		LOII OI	From		
Item Time No In Out Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl 1 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 2 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 3 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 7 0625 D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies through the night, will check it out a day break. BDE, FSC M ir 8 8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No BDE: Request clearance of the following BDE FSC M ir 10730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M ir 17 0735 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. might location. BDE FSC M ir 18 0735 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 18 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 19 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 19 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & BDE FSC M ir 17 0801 C BDE FSC M ir 18 0801 C BDE FSC M ir 19 0801 C BDE FSC M ir 18	s2/3	2d Br	35th	1.041	Hour Date	
No In Out 1						
2 0200 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. 3 0300 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. 4 0400 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. 5 0500 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. 6 0600 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 6 0600 SITERP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 7 0625 D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies through the night, will check it out a day break. BDE, FSC M 1r 8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 9 0640 BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No 10 0655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M 1r 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M 1r 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M 1r 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at OSOOhr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M 1r 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M 1r 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M 1r	No	In	Out	incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DER S OMO SITEP: No change, commo w/all. DEDE S No change, commo w/all. DEDE FSC M incommo commo w/all. DEDE S No change, commo w/all. DEDE S No chang	1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	B DE	8
4. OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 5 O500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 6 O600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 7 O625 D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies through the night, will check it out a day break. 8 O628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. 9 O640 EDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No 10 O655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. 11 O730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. 12 O735 D/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. EDE FSC M jr. 13 O753 CO: Will commence operations at O800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. 14 O800 RCN: Departing night location. EDE FSC M jr. 15 O801 C: Departing night location. EDE FSC M jr. 16 O810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. EDE FSC M jr.	2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8_
5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 7 0625 D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies through the night, will check it out a day break. 8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. 9 0640 BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No 10 0655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr. 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr. 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr.	_3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. DEE 8 7 0625 D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies through the night, will check it out a day break. BDE, FSC M ir 8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No BDE(196) ir 10 0655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M ir 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc BDE FSC M ir 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M ir 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	_4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
the night, will check it out a day break. 8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. 9 0640 BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No 10 0655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M fr. 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at OSCOhr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M fr. 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M fr. BDE FSC M fr. 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M fr.	5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
the night, will check it out a day break. 8 0628	_6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
8 0628 A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A 2-1 night location. BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M jr 10 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the Water areas. T jr 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr	_7	0625		D: 3D ambush element has heard noisies throug	h	
2-1 night location. BDE FSC M processor of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No BDE(196) C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M processor of the following grids: BDE(196) processor of the following grids: BDE FSC M processor of the following grids BDE FSC M processor of the				the night, will check it out a day break.	BDE, FSC M	jr
9 0640 BDE: Request clearance of the following grids: 918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No BDE(196) jr 10 0655 C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M jr 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the Water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	8	0628		A/2-1: 3A ambush element has closed into Co. A	·	
918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr. Reply: No C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M jr 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr		ļ		2-1 night location.	BDE FSC M	ir
Reply: No Reply: No C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. BDE FSC M jr 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T jr 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr	9	0640		BDE: Request clearance of the following grids:		
C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed C Co. night location. D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T jr 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr		<u> </u>		918350(FAC) - 1140hr.; 921344(FAC) - 1350hr.		
C Co. night location. BDE FSC M jr 11 0730 D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T jr 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr		<u> </u>		Reply: No	BDE(196)	jr
D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc. BDE FSC M fr 12 0735	10	0655		C: 3C & 3C(-) ambush elements have closed		
12 0735 C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr. 13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. 15 0801 C: Departing night location. 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr.				C Co. night location.	BDE FSC M	jr
13 0753 CO: Will commence operations at 0800hr. Co A 2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	11	0730		D: 3D(-) ambush elements have closed night loc.	BDE FSC M	jr
2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	12	0735		C/2-1: 3C ambush element has closed night loc.	BDE FSC M	jr
the village complex. Watch both flanks and the water areas. T ir 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	13	075	3	CO: Will commence operations at O800hr. Co A		
water areas. 14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. 15 0801 C: Departing night location. 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir				2-1 & C/2-1 will move as rapidly as possible to		
14 0800 RCN: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr. 15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr. 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M jr.				the village complex. Watch both flanks and the		<u> </u>
15 0801 C: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir 16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir		<u> </u>		water areas.	T	jr
16 0810 C & A/2-1: Departing night location. BDE FSC M ir	14	0800		RCN: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	jr_
	15	080		C: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	jr_
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature						jr
	Тур	ed Nam	e and	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	

ANTINGALIANA

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's Log	Page N	6	ages
Orga lati		on or Instal-	Location	Fro		Covered To	
		0511 7 0	VIETNAM	Hour	Date	Hour Da	
S2/ Iter		35th Inf ime	BT947345	0001	8 Mar 68	2400 8 M	17 68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages	, Orders, Et	c.	Action Taken	In]
17	0810		parted night location	on.		BDE FSC M	j
18	0812	D: 1D	& 3D have completed	d sweep and a	ere now	4	
		moving	northeast along tra	il. They a	re also		\downarrow
		sending	in baseball type (CS grenades.	,	RDE S2	
19	0840	C: For	and what appears to	be an anti-	ircraft		
		position	on for a 12.7 anti-	aricraft wpn.	There		
		is a ho	ole 8' in diameter a	and 4 [†] deep V	V/a fox-		
		hole ne	ear by. Both are we	ell camouflag	ged and		
			to be about one wee			BDE S2 CO	
20	0900	A: LO	C - 916355.			BDE FSC M	
21	0900	C: LO	C = 909361.			BDE FSC M	
22	0900	D: 2D	& CP LOC - 917317	, 1D & 3D - 9	920320.	BDE, FSC M	
23	0900	RCN: 1	OC - 908354.			BDE FSC M	j
24	0900	A/2-1:	LOC - 919373.			BDE FSC M	
25	0900	C/2-1:	LOC - 915373.			BDE FSC M	
26	0955	D: LO	C - No change.			BDE	
27	1005	A: LO	<u> </u>			BDE FSC M	
28	1006	C: LO	C - No change.			BDE	j 1
29	1008	RCN:	LOC - No change.	···		BDE	j 1
30	1010	A/2-1:	IOC - 910368.			BDE FSC M	
31	1010	C/2-1:	Have three militar	y aged males	one is		
	_	wearin	z a green uniform.	Only one mar	had an		-
		ID care	d. Two of them were	found walki	ng down		+
		a trai	l and the other was Officer or Officia	with a group	of women	BDE S CO Signature	

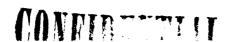
	DA	ILY SI	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		Page 1	No. No. of Pa	ges
_		on or	Instal-	Location		eriod	Covered	
lati	on.			VIETNAM	From		To	
52/3	2d Bn	35t.h	Tnf	BT947345	1 4	Date Mar 68	Hour Date	
Item		ime				1101	FZ/(M) U MAI	T
No	In	Out]	ncidents, Messages, (Orders, Etc.		Action Taken	Inl
32	1042	<u></u>	D: LOC	1D & 2D - 924324, 3	D & CP - 917	317.	BDE FSC M	8
33	1045		A: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC M	s
34	1045	t	C: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC M	8
35	1047		A/2-1:	LOC - No change.		,	BDE FSC M	8_
36	1047		C/2-1:	LOC - No change.			BDE FSC M	8
37	1115		BDE: R	ecomendation for AO b	oundry for t	he		
			4-31:	At 888287 where the t	rail runs Du	е		
			north i	s where we will start	. From here	foll		
			ow the	trail to the valley	loor at 8893	69		
			at this	point there is an ir	termetant st	ream		
			that go	es north east to our	present boun	dry.	s c o	s
38	1136		A/2-1:	LOC - 909367.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	BDE FSC M	3
39	1149		C/2-1:	LOC - 908368.	······································		BDE FSC M	8
40	1154	ļ	D: A11	elements have closed	l night locat	ion.	BDE FSC M	s
41	1155		B: 2B,	3B & CP departing L	RYDER.		BDE FSC M	В
42	1159		C: 100	- 907362.			BDE FSC M	8
43	1200		A: LOC	c = 909360 .			BDE FSC M	s
44	1201		RCN: I	OC - 907355.			BDE FSC M	8
45	1211	-	RCN: F	Recieving S/A & A/W f	ire from 9073	56.	BDE FSC M	8
46	1226	<u>, </u>	C: Rec	quested dustoff for or	ne man with a	ppend		-
		-	icites	Requested at 1226	Complete at	1248.	BDE Commo CO S	8 8
47	1305		B: LO	C - 936337•			BDE FSC M	8
48	1306	,	C: 100	C - 904364(W/A Co.)			BDE FSC M	s
49	1307	<u>. </u>	RCN: I	00 - 905354.	on Duty		BDE FSC M	s
Тур	ed Nam	e and	urade of	Officer or Official o	ni Ducy		TEHROUT 6	

		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. of Page	
Orga: lati	nization on on		Period Covered	
g2/2	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM Hour	Date Hour Date	
Item				8
No	In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, E	Stc. Action Taken I	Ιn
50	1308	A/2-1: LOC - 907368	BDE FSC M	
51	1310	C/2-1: LOC - 901368.	BDE FSC M	1
52	1400	A, C & RCN: LOC - No change.	BDE	
53	1400	B: LOC - 935335	BDE FSC M	rl
54	1400	A & C/2-1: LOC - 901368.	BDE FSC M	rl
<i>5</i> 5	1408	S3 Air: Clearence is given for an A	/S at	
		AT848275.	S,	rl
<u>56</u> _	1445	C: Departing present location.	BDE FSC M	rl
57_	1450	A & C/2-1: LOC - 901368.	BDE FSC M	rl
58	1450	A & C: LOC - 901365.	BDE FSC M	rl
59	1450	RCN: LOC - 906356.	BDE FSC M	rŀ
60	1450	B: All elements closed LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	rl
61	1505	1/1 CAV: At 903357 saw two new A/W	or rocket	
	-	positions, and seven foxholes.	BDE FSC S2	rl
62	1520	A/2-1: Reports their resupply bird	recieved	
·		fire from 908377.	BDE FSC S2 CO	2
63	1540	RCN: Closed night location - 921356	BDE FSC M]
64	15405	A & C/2-1: LOC - No change.	BDE	,
65	1545	A & C: LOC - 921356(night location)	• BDE	
66	1555	1/1 CAV: Saw a camouflaged .50 CAL	position. BDE	1
67	1830	S3: A Co will move almost due south	to 915353	-
	+	C Co. will move to stream as avenue	of approach.	-
	4	D Co = 921322 will be your avenue of	approach.	H
		RCN will be OPCON to C Co. C & A Co Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	's will Cont	

				MALDINE	LI			
	* **	TIV CO	ACTION STEELS	THE BORDING S		Page	No. No. of Pa	ages
Orga			Instal-	AL OR DUTY OFFICER! Location	S LOG	Period	Covered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
laťi				V IETNAM	From		То	
S2/3		35th	Inf	BT 947345	Hour 8	Date Mar 6	Hour Date 24,00 8 Ma	te r 68
Item	T	'ime	. 7	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.		Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out				, 	modicin raken	
67	1830		S3: re	main in close conta	ct for proper	coor-		
			ination	A & C/2-1 will be	oth move to 9	07377.		
			There w	ill be a PZ and IZ	secured prior	to 123	0	
			C & A/2	-1 will be lifted or	ut to LZ ROSS	; checl		
			out 907	371 en route to the	PZ & IZ.		T	jr
68	1852		D: 2D	is in position(LP)	- 91831 7; 1D(_) _		
			917314(ambush).			BDE FSC M	jr
69	1900		LNO: T	he Division Commande	er reserves t	he righ	t	
			to bran	any villages.			co s	jr
70	1945		A & C/2	-1: Ambushes have	closed their	respec-		
			tive lo	cation 2A - 904370,	10 - 899367.		BDE FSC M	jr
71	1955		A: 3A	- 921359(ambush), 34	A(-) - 921353	(amb.).	BDE FSC M	jr
72		2000	SITREP:	No change, commo	v/all.		BDE	jr
73		2100	SITREP:	No change, commo v	v/all.		BDE	jr
74		2200	SITREP:	No change, commo	v/all.	_	BDE	jr
75		2300	SITREP:	No change, commo	v/all.		BDE	jr
76		2400	SITREP:	No change, commo	v/all.		BDE	jr
			S2 Wrap	up:				
			Enemy K	IA - 3; C/2-1 - 3.	us NBI - 1;	C Co		
	<u> </u>		- 1(NBI).				_
								
	-	-	S2 Casus	alty Report				-
	1					 	Cont	
Туре	ed Nam	e and (Grade of	Officer or Official	on Duty	•	Signature	

				AD		~~~	Page	No. N	lo, of Pa	ges
)2002			AFF JOURNAL Instal-	OR DUTY OF Location		LOG	Period	Covere	6	
latio		.011 01	113001-			F	rom	COVETE	To	
n /n	O 4 D	25+1-	T £	VIETNAM B T947345		Hour 0001	Date 8 Mar 68	Ног	Date Date 8 Mar	e 6
ten		35th ime	1711	D1 14 ()4)		1 (3()() 1	0 121 00	121,0)() O ma.	T
No	In	Out	Ind	cidents, Mes	sages,	Orders,	Etc.	Action	n Taken	In
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VDS	HOI CH	IANIH	\downarrow
	 		TODAY	00	0	0	3	0		1
			CUMULATIV	2083	335	98	3755	3		\downarrow
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA '	NBI	NBD	1
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	1	0	\downarrow
			CUMULATIVE	87	548	11	3	137	1	\downarrow
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·-··	SUMMARY:	All element	s condu	cted sea	rdi oper-			$oldsymbol{\perp}$
			ations wit	thin the 10.	Mayre (OPCON of	A and	ļ		
			C-2/1. At	0840 C-2/3	5 found	what ap	peared to			
	ļ		be an ini	i-aircraft p	osition	for 12.	7 at 90936	5.		
			At 1010 G-	-2/1 had 3 m	iltary a	age male	s, one		· ····································	_
	ļ		with ID.	,			<u>.</u>		···-	\perp
	<u> </u>				.,					
										
									<u> </u>	
								2/1		
Trans	ad Mam	e and	Grade of Of	fficer or Of	ficial o	n Duty	druck	Sagnatu	re _	

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	ge No. No. of Pag	;es —
Orgai latio		on or	Instal- Location Peri	iod Covered To	
		0511	VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Date	
S2/3 Item		35th	Inf BT947456 0001 9 Mar	· 68 124,00 9 Mar	_ <u>08</u>
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In]
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
2	1	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	ud
4		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	sed
6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
7	0654		A & C/2-1: Ambush elements have closed nig	ht	
			location.	BDE FSC M	rn
8	0654		D: Ambush element has closed night location	n. BDE FSC M	m
9	0715		A: Ambush element has closed night location	n. BDE FSC M	rn
10	0920		A, C & RCN: All elements have departed nig	ht	L
	ļ		location.	BDE FSC M	rm
11	0922		C & A/2-1: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rŋ
12	0943		S3: Previous operations were cancelled, yo	u	
			will not be lifted out. You will remain OP	CON	
		·	to us moving to 910375 and search out the b	ase	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	of the foothills. Your night location will	be	ļ
,		<u> </u>	in the VIC - 910385.	A & C/2-1 00's	C III
13	1012		B: 1B has departed LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	2770
14	1015	-	D: Departed night location.	BDE FSC M	-
15	1021	-	C/2-1: Move to previous PZ and secure for	D/	+
			4-31.	BDE C/2_1 CO	ļ
16	102	9	C/2-1: LOC - 898372.	BDE FSC M	ļ.
17	104		A: "Dustoff" was called for two men with he		
Type	ed Na m	e and (rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	



	* DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER!	S IOC	Page 1	No. No. of Pa	ges
		on or	Instal-	Location			Covered	
lati	on.			VIETNAM	From Hour	Date	To Hour Dat	e
		35th	Inf	BT947345	10001 9	Mar 68		
Item No	In	Out		ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc	; .	Action Taken	Inl
17	1045		A: ities	. Complete - 1101.			CO S Commo BDE	rm
18	1050		D: "Dus	toff" was called fo	r one indivi	dual W/	Doctor Control	4
			a broken	toe. Complete 1105	•		CO S Commo BDE	1750
19	1110			A, C & RCN - 91535		1		
non anno sup _{ara} man y a . P Mi	<u> </u>		D - 9253	25, A/2-1 - 897376	& C/2-1 - 89	8372.	BDE FSC M	rm
20	1037		A, C & R	CN: LOC - No chang	е.		BDE	rm
21	1141		C&C: Re	cieved S/A fire 100	O southeast	of C Co	BDE CO S FSC M	rm
22	1143			- 918324.			BDE FSC M	rm
23	1146		C/2-1:	LOC - 907377.			BDE FSC M	rm
24	1146			LOC 3A - 890376, 2	A - 896376,	1A & CP		
			- 885376	•			BDE FSC M	1790
25	1153		D/4-31:	LOC - 916386.			BDE FSC M	m
26	1154		B: 1B L	OC - No change.		··· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	rm.
27	1214		A/2-1:	LOC - 890377.			BDE FSC M	rm
28	216		D/4-31:	Will become OPCON	to 2-35 and 1	will be		-
			working	with A/2-1.			BDE A/2-1 CO	1770
29	1223	<u> </u>	B: 1B	closed LZ RYDER.			BDE FSC M	170
30	1245		C: RCN	has engaged a VC w	ill give ful	l report	<u> </u>	_
			later.				BDE FSC CO S	i m
31	1246		C&C: W	e have recieved A/W	fire.		BDE CO S	rm
32	1250		D/4-31:	IOC - 905393, C/2	-1 - 900393.		BDE FSC M	rm
33	1250		D: LOC	- 913327.		····	BDE FSC M	rk
34	1250		A: LOC	- 916348, C - 9163	49•	····	BDE FSC M	rk
35 Typ	1255 ed Nam		C: At Grade of	916349 found a palace Officer or Official	on Duty		f Cont Signature	1

UNNIBARIAL

0200	DATLY nization o		AL OR DUTY OFFICER Location	SIOG	Paniad	Compand Compand	
lati		I HISTOIT-	10Cat 10II	Fr	om Period	Covered To	
00/0	2d Bn 35t	h Tu C	V <u>IETNAM</u> BT 94734 5	Hour	Date 9 Feb 6	Hour D	te b 68
SZ/3 Item	T				, , , , ,	8 1 _{24,00} 9 Fe	
No.	In Ou	1	ncidents, Messages	, Orders, E	tc.	Action Taken	In]
35	1255	C: VC s	lept, found cloths	, cooking p	ots(Which		
		were sti	ll warm) and a bloc	od trail.		BDE S2	rk
36	1310	C: We h	ave one VC/KIA at	916349 wear	ing black		_
		PJ's an	d web gear. He wa	s shot by R	CN had no		
	1	ID card	and was about 24 yr	rs.		BDE CO S FS	rk
37	1319	C: LOC	- 917348.		 	BDE FSC M	rk
38	1323	B: 3B d	eparting IZ RYDFR.		·	BDE FSC M	rk
39_	1330	D/4-31:	Now closing W/C/2	-1 - 900380	•	BDE FSC M	rk
40	1338	A: LOC	- 914345.			BDE FSC M	rl
41	1339	D: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC M	rk
42	1340	C: LOC	- 916347.			BDE FSC M	rk
43	1342	A/2-1:	100 - 890376.			BDE FSC M	rk
44	1355	B: 3B I	OC - 942336.			BDE FSC M	rl
45	1414	B: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC M	rl
46	1445	A & C:	LOC - 917347(night	location).		BDE FSC M	rl
47	1445		- 914331.			BDE FSC M	rl
48	1445		OC - 944335.			BDE FSC M	rl
49	1445	- 	D/4-31: LOC - 90	<u></u>		BDE FSC M	r
50	1445		00 - 890377(night			BDE FSC M	ri
51	1500		ative ambush loc.	<u> 20(-) - 917</u>	20 رهبلا	DDE BOOM	
52	1525	- 914346	06345 observed six	NVA in as-	ou flace	BDE FSC M	
52	1047		gear and carrying			ing	
			d we are calling i	-	-	BDE CO S FS	, <u>u</u>



	•		CONFID!		T		
	DAI	LY STAFF JOUR	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER		Page N	o. No. of Pa	iges
Organ latio		n or Instal-	Location	From	Period	Covered	
		^~!\	VIETNAM B T 947345	Hour	Date Mar 68	Hour Dat	e _{co}
S2/3 Item		35th Inf	D1 74 ()4)	100011 9	PAT 06	24,00 9 Par	T 00
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages	o, Orders, Etc	•	Action Taken	Inl
53	1530	B: 3B	at 946333 saw move	ment at 96732	6, does		\bot
		not app	pear to be a milita	ry movement w	L11 RCN		
		by fire	e(81mm).			BDE S CO FSC	M rk
54	1540	B# 3B	observed six NVA W	/wpns at 96833	32 mov-		
		ing nor	rth-northwest, enga	ging with 81mm	n.	BDE S CO FSC	M rk
<u>55</u>	1545	D: Co	orrection o grid fo	r the NVA - sl	nould		
		read 90	07333 moving northe	est.		BDE FSC M	rk
56	1550	D: LO	C - 916334.	···		BDE FSC M	rk
57	1550	B: 26	(-) element has lef	t to check the	∍ ŏP.		1
	1	3C - 9	6333.			BDE FSC M	rk
58	1550	D; LO	C - 916334.			BDE FSC M	rk
5 9	1555	C/2-1 8	k D/4-31: LOC - 90	0380.		BDE FSC M	rk
60	1600	A/2-1:	Will have a sub-e	element ambush	at		
		899387	, this is a main tr	ail.		BDE FSC S2 M	rk
61	1635	B: 3B	is returning to LZ	RYDER.		BDE FSC M	rm
62	1635	B: 26	B has closed LZ RYI	DER.		BDE FSC M	rk
63	1645	D/4-31	: Is now moving to	A/2-1 night :	loc.	BDE A/2-1 00	rk
64	1700	B: 3B	- 943335•			BDE FSC M	rk
65	1700	D: 10	C - 917337•	 		BDE FSC M	rk
66	1700	D/4-31:	: LOC - 893374.			BDE FSC M	rl
67	1715	D: 10	C = 915343(night lo	cation).		BBE FSC M	rk
68	1720	D/4=31	: IOC - 890377 W/A	/2-1(night lo	ation).	BDE FSC M	-rk
69	1748	B: 3B	has closed LZ RYDE	R.		BDE FSC M	rk
70 Type	1815 ed Name	c: 10	C 2C(-) - 917346. Officer or Officia	2C - 914346(ar	nbushes) S	BDE FSC M	rk

	*		UU	MAINWAR	44	Page	No. No. o	f Pages
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S IOG	5	6	1 10500
Organ latio		on or	Instal-	Location	- B		Covered	
TG CT	OII		1	VIETNAM	Hour	rom Date	Hour	Date
		35th	Inf I	BT934345	0001	Date 9 Mar 68	21,00	9 Mar 6
Item	T	ime	I	ncidents, Messages	o, Orders,	Etc.	Action Tak	en In
No	In	Out	****					
71	1818		D: 2D(-) LOC - 916337(a	mbush).		BDE FSC M	m
72	1852		A/2-1:	A16 en route to a	mbush loc.	observed		
			four VC	wearing black PJ'	s , engaged	i and have		
				KIA with pack and				
			card, th	he other two evade	d.		BDE FSC M	co s
73	1925		D: 16D,	/ LOC - 916337(amb	ush)		BDE FSC M	ri
74	1925		D/4-31:	1D(_) LOC _ 8883	73 (ambush)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	,,,
75	1930		A/2-1:	1A LOC - 898387(a	mbush).		BDE FSC M	ri
76		2000	SITREP:	No change, commo	w/all.		BDE	r
77		2100	SITREP:	No change, commo	w/all.		BDE	1
78		2200	SITREP:	No change, commo	w/all.		BDE	,
79	2240		BDE S2:	Usually reliable	source rep	orts UNK		
			unit at	198165, 970310, 1	59133, 9602	289,		
			990327,	835373, 970161, 2	29137; thes	se are ele-		
			ments of	f the 2nd NVA HHQ	at ZC174253	3, ZC -		
			293283.				BDE SZ S2	
80		2300	SITREP:	No change, commo	w/all.		BDE	1
81	232	9	BDE S2:	A LRRP will be in	nserted at	AT9440 or		
			9541 der	pending on the over	rflight on	the morn-		
			ing of t	the 11 MAR. It wi	ll remain u	under BDE.	S CO FSC 1	1 1
82		2400	SITREP:	No change, commo	w/all.		BDE	
			S2 Wrap	Up:		·····		
			Enemy K	IA - 2: RCN - 1. A	/2-1 - 1.			
			POW - 1	: A/2-1 - 1.				
Туре	ed Nam	e and C	irade of (Officer or Officia	1 on Duty	S	Signature	



CONFIDENTARD

				VVIII						
	n/	TTV ST	TAMETOLE FEAT	OR DUTY OF	FTCERIS	TOG	Page	No.	No. of Pa	ages
	izat:		Instal-	Location		AUT	Period	Cover		
latio	n			VIETNAM		Fr Hour	om		To	
s2/3	2d Br	1 35th	Inf	BT947345	5	0001	9 Mar 68	Ho 2/4		r 68
Item	<u> </u>	Cime	Tno	idents, Mes	sames N	rdera H	it o	Actio	n Taken	In]
No	In	Out	1110			ruci 5, 1		ACC10.	II Iakell	
			S2 Casua	lty Report						
				KIA	POW	CD	vcs	нот	CHANIH	
			ENEMY				 			+
			TODAY	2	1	0	0		0	+
			CUMULATIV	E 2085	336	98	3755		3	
<u>_</u>			FRIENDLY	KĮA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			CUMULATIV			11	2	137	4	
			COMOLATIV	E 87	548			137	! <u></u> !	+
			SUMMARY:	All element	s conduc	ted sear	ch oper-			+
			ations with	in the 10.	Tove C	CCT of A	and C-2/	-		
			At 1141 C&C	received S	/A fire1	OOOm sou	theast			
				At 1255 C-						
		1								+
<u>}</u>		 	an unknown	number of V	C slept;	01 ot h€	s, warm			+-
	······································	ļ	cooking pot	s and a blo	od trail	was for	ind, 916	 		
			349 - 1310	Ren 2/35 ki	lled one	VC wear	ing black			
í			P.J's and w	ebgear, no	TD about	24 vrs.	old.			
									 	\top
		 	1916349 - 1	525 D-2/35	observed	O NVA	ın camou-			+
		 	flage with	webgear an	d weapon	s, movir	ng Nët	-		
		<u> </u>	north, cal	led arty. 9	07333 -	1852 A-2	2/1, 16	 		
		1	element er	route to th	eir ambu	sh locat	ion			
		I								
		1		VC wearing				1		
		-	and had or	e VC/KTA w/	pack and	one det	ainee.	1		+
	-	+	The other	two escaped	. No ot	her sig	ificant_	 		-
			contact wa	s reported.	1216_E	-4/31 w	<u>s lifted</u>			_
			into PZ se us. (2/35)	cured by C- 916386.	2/1 and	became (///	01		
Турес	i Nan	e and	Grade of Of	ficer or Off OR, Infantr	ficial or	Duty	mile	Signati	ire	

hhrininin !!

UUNIINNIIA Page No. No. of Pages DATLY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour. Date 10 Mar 68 Hour Date BT947345 S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf $\Gamma\Omega\Omega\Omega$ Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out 0100 1 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE W. 2 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE W. 0300 SITREP: 3 No change, commo w/all. BDE rk 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 4 rk 5_ 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE ek. SITERP: No change commo w/all 0600 6. RDE 7 0700 2D(-) has returned to night location. BDE FSC M rk 8 0713 A/2-1: 16A element is departing for 895373. They will remain here until Co A/2-1 & D/4-31join them. BDE FSC M CO Sirk 0800 9 C: LOC - 915343. D & CP - 915335. BDE FSC M ir A/201 & D/4-31: Ambush elements have closed 10 0800 night location. D/4-31 is departing night loc BDE FSC M ir 11 0801 2C(-) & 2C ambush have closed night loc. BDE FSC M jr 0803 12 A/2-1: At 887376 the IP while returning found 18 82mm charges and fuses in a wooden box. D/4-31 found three metal boxes containing 192 blocks(200grams each) of TNT. BDE SE S2 CO jr Departing night location. 0818 13 BDE FSC M jr 0834 A/2-1: Found three more 82mm fuses, charges 14 in a wooden box which was in the bushes. BDE FSC S2 CO ir 0836 BDE FSC M 15 Departing night location. jr 16 0905 C & RCN: LOC - 914346. BDE FSC M ir



LOC - 915335.

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

0905

Signature

BDE FSC M

jr

- CONFIRM L. M.

	DATLY	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. of Pages
	nization	or Instal- Location F	eriod Covered
lati	.on	VIETNAM Hour I	To
s2/3	2d Bn 35	th Inf BT947345 0001 10 I	lar 68 Hour Date 10 Mar 68
Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken Inl
No	In C	out Including, hessages, orders, hee.	ACCION TAKEN IIII
18	0905	A/2-1: A16 & CP LOC - 887374, 2A, 3A -	
		- 886376.	BDE FSC M jr
19	0905	D/4-31: LOC - 886377.	BDE FSC M jr
20	0938	C: LOC - 912347, spotted smoke at 906345	will
		Recon by fire.	BDE FSC M jr
21	0945	A: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M jr
22	094.5	C & RCN: LOC = 912342.	BDE FSC M jr
23	0945	D: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M jr
24	0945	A/2-1: LOC - No change.	BDE jr
25	0947	D/4-31: LOC - No change.	BDE jr
264	1018	A/2-1: Found 6 - 82mm W/fuses, charges,	20
	<u> </u>	cases 12.7(100 rnds per case) armor piero	eing
		6 cases 7.62 tracer AK/44 ammo, 9 cases of	of 82mm
	<u> </u>	(3 per case), 1 case rockets(3per case) a	and 1
		case of grenades(20 per case).	BDE S2 S2 CO jr
27	1055	D: LOC - 916337.	BDE FSC M jr
28	1056	C: LOC - 910340.	BDE FSC M jr
29	1057	D/4-31: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M jr
30	1121	C: LOC 1C - 910335, 2C, 3C & CP + RCN -	
	44-	911334.	BDE FSC M jr
31	1128	D/4-31: LOC - 888364.	BDE FSC M jr
32	1137	D: LOC - 911333 we are in position and w	111
		leave one element to the east as a blocki	ng
i		force.	BDE FSC M Ar

MANUE

CONFIDENCE

			V V I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	DATLY	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	Page 1	No. No.	of Pag	es
_	nization or	Instal-	Location			Covered		
lati	on		VIETNAM	Fro Hour	m Date	To Hour	Date	-
	2d Bn 35th Time	Inf	BT947345	10007 1	0 Feb \$ 8		10 Feb	-68
Item No	In Out		ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Et	c.	Action To	aken	Inl
33	1227		2 VC in sight and ar	e going to	engage			
			O, we will swing in					-
		north 90	8333.			BDE FSC	co s	Ъ_
34_	1230	BDE: Th	e northern boundary	is now the	43 line			
		from the	river east to 9843	grid cross	. North			
		of AO be	longs to 1st marines	. effective	e 1200hr	S CO M	rsc	wd
35	1245	D: LOC	3D & CP - 910332.		·	BDE FSC	M	wd
36	121.6	B: 2B d	eparting LZ RYDER.	·		BDE FSC	M	wd
37	1246	C: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC	<u>M</u>	wd
38	1246	D/4-31:	LOC - 890365.			BDE FSC	M	wd
39	1343	B: 2B L	OC - 942336.			BDE FSC	M	wd
40	1344	C: LOC	- 909334.			BDE FSC	M	wd
44	1346	5 /4-31:	IOC - 905363; we ob	served 20 i	males			
		evading	to the south.			BDE FSC	co s	wd
42	1347	A/2-1:	LOC - 890369.			BDE FSC	M	wd
43	1348	D: LOC	- No change.			BDE FSC	M	wd
44	1355	D/4-31:	Their 26 element for	und one VC	pack,		د و بیسید دانشندستند و دبیت از انجو بیر.	
		surgical	equip. paper, cloth	ing. US har	nd flares			-
		and thei	r 16 element has 3 V	CS, milita	ry aged			-
		and they	have ID cards which	look new.		BDE FSC	M	wd
45	1355	A: All	elements departing n	ight locati	ion.	BDE FSC	М	wd
46	1440	A/2-1:	LOC - 900367.			BDE FSC	м	and.
47	1440	B: 2B I	OC - 947333.			BDE FSC	М	wd
48	11,50	c: All	elements are closing Officer or Official	night loca	tion.	BDE FSC Signature	М	wd

	DA.	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER	L'S LOG	Page 1	No. No.	of Pages
Organ latio		on or	Instal-	Location VIETNAM	From		Covered To	
52/3 Item	2d Bn	35th	Inf	BT947345	Hour 10	Date Mar 68	Hour 2400	Date 10 Mar 68
No	In	.Out]	Incidents, Messages	o, Orders, Etc	•	Action Ta	iken Inl
49	1450		D/4-31:	LOC 2D - 935362	1D. 3D & CP	-		
	<u> </u>		922363,	proposed night lo	c - 935365.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC	M wo
50	1450		A: Pro	posed night loc - '	921351.		BDE FSC	M we
51	1515		A/2-1:	LOC - 910378,		1	BDE FSC	M w
52	1525		A: A11	elements have clos	sed night loc	- 92235	7 BDE FSC	M w
53	1530		B: 2B	observed six VC in	the opened mo	ving		
			south-s	outhwest at 970333	, calling arti	llery.	BDE FSC	M wo
54	1545		D/4-31:	LOC - 922355(cor	rection)		BDE FSC	M w
55	1610		⁴ /2−1:	LOC - 923371.			BDE FSC	M w
56	1650		A/2-1:	100 - 935375(night	t location).		BDE FSC	M w
57	1715		B: 2B	LOC - 943342.			BDE FSC	M w
58	1730		C: Pro	posed ambush loc -	908332.		BDE FSC	M w
59	1730		A: Pro	posed ambush loc -	2A - 921359,	2A(-)		
			- 92135	3.			BDE FSC	M w
60	1739		B: 2B	closed LZ RYDER.			BDE FSC	M w
61	1800	·	A/2-1:	Tentative LP - 93	4377.		BDE FSC	M w
6290	1810		D/4-31:	LOC - 930365.			BDE FSC	M w
63	1816		A: LOC	2A(-) & 2A are d	eparting for a	mbush.	BDE FSC	M w
64	1817		A/2-1:	2A LP departed ni	ght location.		BDE FSC	M w
65	1830		C: 1C	departing for ambu	sh location.		BDE FSC	M w
66	1836		D/4-31:	Closed night loc	ation W/A/2-1.		BDE FSC	M w
67	1840		D/4-31:	Tentative ambush	- 933365.		BDE FSC	M w
68	1846		C: 1C	closed ambush loc	- 908332.		BDE FSC	M w
69	1913			-) & 2A are in amb			BDE FSC	M w
Туре	d Name	and (Grade of	Officer or Officia	T on Duty		Signature	

Orgai			Instal-	Location			Period	Covered		
lati	on		}	TT		-	rom	To		
92/3	2d Bn	35th	Tnf	VIETNAI BT 94734		Hour OOOl	Date 10 Mar 68	Hour	Date 10 Mar	• 6€
Item		ime								
No	In	Out	L	ncidents, M	essages,	Orders,	Etc.	Action	Taken	In.
70	1914		D/4-31:	1D ambush i	is in posi	ition.		BDE FS	C M	jr
71	1914		C: 1C s	ootted one V	/C wlakin	g down ti	ail, eng-			
			aged, was	s wearing ke	ahaki and	hard pac	ck, the pac	k		
			contained	i food, but	couldn't	tell if	he had a			
			weapon.		···			BDE S	X M	jı
72	1917		A/2-1: 2	2A has close	ed night	location	•	BDE FSO	СМ	jı
73	1920	``	A/2-1:	At 908357 21	A ambush	spotted :	four VC.			
			Were unal	ole to tell	if they	had wpns	, calling			
			in artil	lery at this	s time.			BDE FS	c cos	j
74		2000	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE FS	СМ	j
75		2100	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		j
76		2200	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		J:
77	<u> </u>	2300	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		
78	<u> </u>	2400	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		J
			S2 Wrap	up:				<u> </u>		_
		<u> </u>	VCS - 3;	D/4-31 -	3.					\downarrow
	_	ļ	S2 Casua	lty Report				ļ		-
		-	ENEMY	KIA	FOM	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	NIH	+
	_	 	TODAY	0	0	0	3	0		-
	-	-	CUMULATI	VE 2085	336	98	3758	3		+
	-	 	FRIENDLY	KIA	AIW	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	+
	-	-	TODAY	0	0	0 ,	0	0	0	+
		 	CUMULATI	VE 87	548	11	33	137	1	+
			Grade of (Signature		1

A A #7 #7 W WA WY BIT (** 2 . . .

CONFIDENCE

	D/	AILY SI	AFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	IOG Pag	e No. No. of	Pages
Orga lati		ion or	Instal-	Location		od Covered	
lat1	OII			VIETNAM	From Hour Date	Hour Da	ate
		35th	Inf	BT947345	0001 10 Mar 68	2400 10 M	ar 68
Item		l'ime]	Incidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out					
	,		SUMMARY	: All elements condu	icted S & D oper-	-	_
			ations w	ithin the AO. Have (OPCON A & 2/1 &		
			D 4/31 -	0803 A 2/1 found 18	82mm charges and		
			fuses in	a wooden box 887376	5 - 0803 D 4/31		
			found 3	metal boxes containir	g 192 blocks		
			(200 gms	each) of TNT 88737	16 - 0831, A 2/1		
			found 3	more 82mm fuses and o	harges in a wood		
			box 887	376 - 1018 A 2/1 fo	ound some enemy		
			ordinanc	e: mortars, ammo, roc	kets and grenade	8	
	-		887376	- 1227 D 2/35 observ	red 2 VC and enga	ged	
		ļ	w/neg. r	esults 908333 - 13L	6 D 4/31 observe	d	
			20 males	moving south 905363	- 1355 D 4/31		
	-	-	found a	VC pack, their 16 ele	ement has 3 VCS -		
	-		1530 B 2	/35 observed 6 VC in	open, called art	у	-
			970333	- 1914 1C/2-31 in amb	oush observed 1 V	С,	
			engaged,	w/neg. results 90833	2 - 1920 A 2/1		
			observed	4 VC, called arty 90	08357 - No other		
		<u> </u>	signific	ant contact was repor	ted.		
	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	-	-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
	-	+					
	+-	+	-				-
-	+	+					-
	<u> </u>		1	Officer or Official	The last of the la	Menature	

CONFIDENCE

Orga			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1 Instal- Location Period	Covered	
lati		.011 01	From	To	
S 2/3	2d Br	35th	VIETNAM Hour Date Inf BI'947345 0001 11 Mar 68	Hour Date 2400 11 Mar	
Item	T	ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
Νo	In .	Out	1101101101		
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm.
4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
6	,	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
7		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all,	BDE	rk
8	0803		D/4-31: Now departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
9	0830		C: Now departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
10	0850		D/4-31: LOC - 932370.	BDE FSC M	rk
11	0855		C: LOC - 909331. They found five PAVN packs,		
			a small amount of rice and a fresh fire.	BDE S	rk
12	0858		D/4-31 At 932370 they found a body about 4 or		
			5 days old, he was killed by artillery.	BDE S	rk
13	0904		C: (Refer to # 11) Inside the PAVN packs was		
			found documents, NVA clothing, rice, and 200		T
			rnds. of AK/47 ammo.	BDE S	rk
14	0910		A/2-1: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	172
15	0940		C: Have discovered a bunker complex at 911328.		
			It consist of 15 foxholes(2 man each) and two o	£	
			them have over head cover.	BDE FSC M	_lr
16	0950		N/2-1: IOC - 943365.	BDE FSC M	r
17	0950		C: IOC = 909321.	BDE FSC M	P
			D/131: IOC 1D & CP - 931376, 2D - 932395 Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Cont	

	D/	ATLY ST		No. No. of Pa	ges
Orga				d Covered	
lať:			From	To	
00/			VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Dat	e (0
,		<u>n 35th</u> Cime	Inf BT947345 0001 11 Mar	8 124,00 11 Maj	<u> 708</u>
Iter		THE	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In]
No	In	Out		↓	
19	1007		D: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	1_
		late			Im
20	0950	entry	D: "Dustoff" was requested for one man with a	BDE Commo CO	<u> </u>
			sprained or broken leg; LOC - 909334. Complet	ا	
					+-
			- 1000 .		rk
21	1015		C: Found two fresh graves, with two military		
	1		\b		
	-		aged males inside wearing baack PJ's at 911321	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			The were killed by artillery .	BDE S	rm
	1				1
22	1100		D/4-31: LOC - No change; A: - No change;		-
			C - 911318, RCN & D - 913326.	BDE FSC M	rm
23	1120		RCN: Observed one VC, we engaged but he evade	d	-
			We found a pack w/rice and clothing and are		
	-	↓	presently following a blood trail.	BDE S	rn
24	1122		C & RCN: LOC - 904318.	BDE FSC M	r
	1			552 100 11	1.
25	1145		A: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	ļ m
26	1150	1	D: LOC - 905314.	BDE FSC M	ra
27	1150	 	D/4-31: LOC 1D, 2D, 3D & CP - 930376.	BDE FSC M	- Ima
28	1220		c: LOC - 904313.	BDE FSC M	THE STATE OF THE S
20	4000				
29	1230		A: 3A observed three enemy hidden in a tree		+
			pbserving the trail. They engaged (3A) and have	2	-
		1	and enemy KTA and one DOM There are a howbar		
	1	1-	one enemy KIA and one POW. There was a bamboo		+
		1	ladder going up to the tree.	BDE S M FSC	r
30	1300	ol	C: LOC - 902312.	BDE FSC M	1711
	1	1		DDD 100 FI	1
31	130	5	A: LOC - 917367.	BDE FSC M	
	1310		D: LOC - 907317.	BDE FSC M	-
32	17411	11			

AANDID DUME.

	DA.	Page ILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3	No. No. of Pag	ges
Organ latio		From	Covered	
S2/3 Item		35th Inf BT947345 0001 11 Mar 6		r 68
No	In	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
33	1315	D/4-31: LOC - 930376; A/2-35: - 918369	BDE FSC M	m
34	1340	A: Spotted movement at 919369. Individual		
		is wearing a green uniform and is moving.		_
		A6 wishes to check the area out. Reply: Yes.	BDE S FSC M	rm
\$5	1346	C: LOC - 904310 W/RCN.	BDE FSC M	rm
36	1405	C: LOC - 908309.	BDE FSC M	rm
37	1443	A: At 916370 we found five RPG war head, 3		
		in sealed containers. They were found in a		
		camouflaged hole.	BDE S	rm
38	1452	C: IOC - No change.	BDE FSC M	W
39	14,54	A: At 910370 we have one NVA/KIA who was in		_
	ļ	a hole about 15m away from the RPG rnds. He		
		was wearing a green uniform.	BDE S CO	rm
40	1458	D: LOC - 911315.	BDE FSC M	W
41	1509	A: Found three move RPG rnds at same loc.	BDE S M	W
42	1518	C: LOC - 912312.	BDE FSC M	W
43	1535	D/4-31: Departing - 935365.	BDE FSC M	W
44	1545	A, D/4-31: LOC - A - 918312, D/4-31 - 930365.	BDE FSC M	W
45	1555	C: C & RCN have closed night location - 91731	BDE FSC M	W
46	1630	D/4-31: Closed night location - 923357.	BDE FSC M	W
47	1640	A: Closed night location - 923357.	BDE FSC M	W
78	1700	C: IOC - 916314 (night location).	BDE FSC M	W
49	1715	D: Closed night location - 917315.	BDE FSC M	W
50	1800	A: LOC 1A - 921353, 1A(-) - 921358(ambushes) and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	BDE FSC M	wd

	1				1111		Page	No. N	lo. of Pa	ges
			CAFF JOURNAL	OK DOLLA O	FFICER'S	LOG	4.			
Orga lati		ion or	Instal-	Location	n	F F	Period rom	Covere	ed To	
	VIETNAM Hour Date								r Dat	e
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf BT947345 0001 11 Mar 6								1 240	OIII Mai	86 1
No	In	Out	Inci	dents, Ne	ssages,	Orders,	Etc.	Action	Taken	Inl
51	1830		C: LO ^C - 91	5314(ambu	sh 3C).			BDE FS	SC M	wd
52	1840		D: LOC - 91	8318(ambu	sh 1D).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BDE F	SC M	wd
53		1900	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	11 .		BDE		wd
_54		2000	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	<u>u.</u>	,	BDE		wd
<i>_5</i> 5	<u> </u>	2100	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	11.		BDE		wd
_56		2200	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	11		BDE		wd
_57	ļ	2300	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	u	 	BDE		wd
. 58_		2400	STTREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a	11		RDE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wd
	ļ		S2 Wrap Up:	Enemy KI	A - 5; Al	RTY - 3;	A Co -2.		-	
	ļ		POW - 1; A C	o - 1. U	S NBI - 3	2; D Co	- 2.			
		<u> </u>	S2 Casualty	report						
		 	ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	NIH	
			TODAY	5	1	0	0	0		
			CUMULATIVE	2090	337	98	3758	3		
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	2	0	
			CUMULATIVE	87	548	11	3	139		
	<u> </u>		SUMMARY: A	ll elemen	ts condu	cted sea	rch oper-		_	
	-	 	ations wit	hin the A	O. Have	A-2/1 &	D-4/31			
	-	-	OPCON O	855 C-2/3	5 found	5 NVA pa	cks 909381	-		
		-	0858 D-4/3	1 found o	ne NVA,	killed b	y artiller	у .		
		-	932370- 09	40 C-2/35	discove	red a bu	nker compl	ex		
			at 911328	- 1015 C-	2/35 fou	nd two g	raves of			
-	<u> </u>		military a					. Con'		
Тур	ed Nam	ne and	Grade of Offi	Luer or U	гтотят с	ni bucy	,	rRiigen	16	

<u> </u>				VAL OR DUTY OFFICER	r's loc		No. No. of F	ages
Organ latio		on or	Instal-		Fre	om	Covered To	
		35th	Inf	VIETNAM BT947345	Hour 0001 11	Date Mar 68	Hour Da 2400 11 Ma	te r 68
Item No	In	'ime Out		Incidents, Messages	s, Orders, Et	ce.	Action Taken	Inl
			1120 - R	cn observed one VC	with pack,	engaged w	ith	
			neg. res	ults 904318. 1230	A-2/35 enga	ged three		
			enemy in	tree, engaged and	have one KL	A and		_
			one PCW	(917367)。 1443 A-	2/35 found s	ome RPG'w	arheads	-
				ed one NVA a few me				-
			a hole.	910370 - No other s	significant	contact		+-
			was repo	rted.				
								+-
				*				
								+
								-
				•				+
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								1
				- 				
					····			
		-			·			
	-							
	-	-	-					+
Turne	d Nam	e and	Grade of	Officer or Officia	l on Duty		Signature	

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		
Orga lati		ion or	Instal- Location Period From	Covered To	
			VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Dat	
_S2/3 _Item		35th	Inf BT947345 0001 12 Mar 68	121,00 12 Mar	68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
2		0200	SITREPP No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
3.		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	M
6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rk
7		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rk
8	0705		C: Ambush has returned to night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
9	0720		A: Ambush has returned to night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
10	0800		D/4-31: All elements are now departing night		
			location.	BDE FSC M	rk
11	0830		A: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
12	0855		D: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
13	0855		C: IOC - 925326.	BDE FSC M	rk
14	0910		D/4-31: LOC - 916365.	BDE FSC M	rk
15	0915		C: LOC - 932331.	BDE FSC M	rk
16	1000		C: LOC - 934335.	BDE FSC M	rk
17	1000	ļ	B: LOC - Departing LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	RK
18	1000		D: LOC - 925318.	BDE FSC M	rk
19	1000		D/4-31: A/2-35 LOC - 916365, 1A will stay be-		-
-		-	hind to secure packs. D/4-31 has one VCS mili-		+-
	-	-	tary aged male wearing black PJ's .	BDE S CO M	rk_
20	1000	-	D/4-31: A VCS was hiding in a hut, when the		-
<u></u>	1		point man move in the VCS started to run into a	Cont	1
TAbe	d Name	s and (Frade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

rgan.	ization or	Instal-	Location		- F	2. Period (overed	
ation					From		То	
2/3	2d BN 35th 1	Tnf	VIETNAM BT 947345	Hour 0001		Nate	Hour 2400 12	Dat
tem	Time	Inc	cidents, Messages,		; 12	i i	2400 12	l l
No	In O	ut			Actio	n Taken		
20	1000	D/4-31	: hedgerow going	towards a cave.		BDE FS	C M S CO	JI
21	1017	C: LC	0C - 941338, found	20 122mm contai	ners.	BDE FS	C S	
22	1019	A: De	eparting night loca	tion.		BDE FS	C M	
23	1026	B & C:	The two companie	s have linked u	p @			_
- / 44.		941338	3.			BDE FS	C M	
24	1040	B: 10	0C - 937337• `			BDE FS	C M	
25	1041	C: De	parting last giver	location.	. '	BDE PSC M		
26	1043	A: LC	00 - 914360.			BDE FS	C M	
27_	1043	D: LC	0C - 927317.			BDE FS	СМ	_
28	1045	D/4-31	: LOC - 910360.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BDE FS	C M	_
29	1120	B: LC	0C - 935335•			BDE FS	C M	
30	1130	C: RC	N closed LA RYDER.			BDE FS	C M	
31	1135	D: 1.0	oc 1D(-), 2D, 3D(-) & CP - 925317	,			+
		3D - 9	25317, 3D(T) - 928	317, 1D - 92431	6.	BDE FS	C M	
32	1137	A: LO	C - 911359.			BDE FS	C M	-
33	1138	D/4-31	: LOC - 908359.			BDE FS	C M	- -
34	1245	A & D:	LOC - No change.			BDE		1:
35-	1246	D/4-31	: LOC - 905356.			BDE FS	C M	
36	1247	B: LC	oc - 930330.			BDE FS	C M	
38	1345		OC - 904351; 15В ал					_
		2B - 9	33332, D - No char	ge, D/4-31 9043	51.	BDE FS		
38	1430 Name and C		00 - 925319.		:	BDE FS	C M mature	_ j

<u></u>	- 4 - 2 4 4 - 2			NAL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S I	LOG .		Page No.	4	o of I	ages	
Orgai latio		or Ins	rat-	Location	-	 	From	Period Covered To				
TG () T (<i>511</i>	•		VIETNAM	-	Hour		ate	Hour		ate	
S2/3	2d BN 3	35th Inf		BT94.734.5		,0001	1	Mar 68	7			
Item	Tin		Inci	dents, Messages	, Orders	, Etc.						
No	In	Out						Actio	n Take	en	In	
39	1435		TO6: Du	stoff was reque	ested for	one FM	rith	3				
			possible	malaria, but w	as mabl	e to be o	OM-			<u></u>		
			pleted d	tue to a heavy f	og.			CO S I	BDE		H	
40	1449	ļ	B: LOC	- 932331(night	location	i).		BDE F	SC M		w	
41	1455		D/4-31:	26D pick up tw	o young	Vietnames	e			·	<u> </u>	
profesional designation of		-	boys abo	ut 12 & 17 yrs.	They w	ere sneak	ing	/ L	i	···		
ne in round d			around t	heir location,	will hav	e them ex	tract				<u> </u>	
A14			ed.					BDE S	co .		W	
42	1543		A: LOC	- 916365 W/D/4-	31.			BDE FS	C M	<u> </u>	W	
43	1545		A: LOC	- 905352.	!			BDE PS	C M	<u></u>	W	
44	1600	·	S3 Air:	A resupply cho	pper on	the way t	0 .			····		
			A Cots 1	ocation receive	d small	arms fire	, no			1		
			damaged.					BDE	 		W	
45	1635		A & D/4-	31: have close	d night	location.		BDE FS	C M		W	
46	1648		B: Dayl	ight ambushes h	ave clos	ed night	loc	BDE FS	CH		W	
47	1850		B: 26 h	as departed for	ambush	location.		BDE FS	CM		W	
48	1900		D: 3D L	OC - 925317(amb	ush).			BDE FS	C M		w	
49	1910		B: 2B(-) has closed ni	ght loca	tion - 93	4331	BDE FS	C M	·	A	
50		2100	SITREP:	No change, com	mo w/all	<u>. </u>		BDE			W	
51	2115		D: We h	eard movement t	o our fr	ont and t	rig		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
			gered ou	r ambush. check	the are	a and cou	1d		, <u>.</u>			
M	J W- ::			hing. Are goin			<u> </u>	BDE FS			W	
туре	d Name	and Grad	e of Offi	cer or Official	on Duty	•	1	SIE	mature	5		

Page No. No of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf BT947345 0001 12 March 68 2400 Mar 12 A8 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Time Item Out No In Action Taken Inl 52 2200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE rm 53 2300 SITREP: No change, commc w/all. BDE rm SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 54 2400 BDE rm | S2 Wrap up: VCS - 3, D/4-31 - 3. S2 Casualty report: ENEMY KIA POW CD VCS . HOI CHANIN TODAY 0 0 3 0 CUMULATIVE 2090 337 98 3761 3 FRIENDLY WIA KIA DOW MIA NBI NBD TODAY 0 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 87 548 11. 3 139 1 SUMMARY: All elements conducted search operations within the AO. Have OPCON D-4/31, C and Rcn came into LZ Ryder and B went out on operations. 1000 D-4/31 had a male evading and captured him, one VCS 916365. No other significant contact was reported.

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty LINCOIN JONES, III, MAJOR, Infantry Signature que la seconda de la

			養/養養養新産業等的信息要/展月/		
			TAFF JOU NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of 1	Page
latic		or Inst 5th Inf	VIETNAM Hour		Date
Item No	Tim In		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	I
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	171
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
3_		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	TIP.
4	'	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	ra
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
6	·	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
7		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	k
8	0740		B: Ambush has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	k
9	0740		D/4-31: Ambush has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	k
10	0755		A/2-35 & D/4-31: Departing night loc.	BDE FSC M	k
11	0815		B & D Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	k
12	0830		D: At 927317 found fresh cooking fires in		
	-		a bunker we spotted yesterday.	BDE S2	k
13	0837		A & D/4-31: LOC - 907359.	BDE FSC M	k
14	0850		B: LOC - 935335.	BDE FSC M	k
15	0850		D: LOC - 927318.	BDE FSC M	k
16	0850		D: At night ambush found one dud M26 gren-		
			ade: was incomming.	BDE S CC M	k
17	0900		A: 1A saw two VCS wearing black PJ's at		
			902357. They were running up a hill side		
			towards a bunker complex, 1A engaged.	BDE CO S M FSC	k
18	0930		D: LOC - 930318.	BDE FSC M	k
		and Grad			Ī

-VVR211/2/15 5 1 15 5 1

		Y STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of 2. 4	
	ization or I		Period Covered	
atio	n	VIETNAM Hour		Dat
2/3 :	2d BN 35th I		Mar 68 2400 13 1	lar
tem	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	•	
No	In Ou		Action Taken	Ì
4.	0010	P. 100 02/221	DDE EGG N	1,
14	0940	B: LOC - 936334.	BDE FSC M	1
15	0945	A: LOC - 897357.	BDE FSC M	ŀ
16	0945	D: LOC - 931317.	BDE FSC M	TT
	7			!
.17	1028	D: LOC - 937311.	BDE FSC M	rn
18	1030	B: LOC - 937332.	BDE FSC M	rı
19	1035	A/2-35 & D/4-31: LOC - 895359.	BDE FSC M	וויו
20	1135	A: 2A spotted three VC at 901358 moving	=	
	1.00			+
ure to a section		north towards D/4-31. They are wearing		\bot
		black PJ's and web gear. D/4-31 is engaging	BDE FSC CO S M	171
21	1135	D: 10C - 945305.	BDE FSC M	rn
22	1150	B: LOC - 935314.	BDE FSC M	m
23	1155	S3: Your new night loc - 930365.	A CO, BDE FSC M	rn
24	1220	A: "Dustoff" was requested for one EM w/frag	s	
		he wasn't serious, complete - 1230, Another		<u> </u>
		"dustofff" was requested for one man who had		-
		malaria, the man was extracted from IZ RYDER	Doctor Control	-
. 1		at 1235.	CO S Commo BDE	m
â 2 - 1	1235	A/2-1: LOC - 992331 W/17 CAV. B/2-1 LOC		
25	1235	1/2-1: 100 - 992551 W/1/ GRV. 15/2-1 100		+
		- 012312.	BDE FSC M	m
26	1248	D/4-31: LOC - 899362 W/A/2-35.	BDE FSO M	rn
27	1248	B: LOC - 012312.	BDE FSC M	rı
28	1347	D: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M	rn
med	Name and Gr	ade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	T

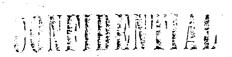
		DAILY S	STAFF JOURNA	AL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S	LOG		Page No	NO 0	f Pag
_		or Ins	tal-	Location		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		eriod (
latio	on		1	/IETNAM		Hour	From	ate	To Hour	Dat
	2d BN 3		I	ST9 &734 5	,	,0001	1	ľ	2400 13	
Item No	Tim In	Out	incide	ents, Messages	, Uraer	B, Etc.		Actio	n Taken	
29	1350		B: LOC -	- 937312				BDR F	SC M	Ta
30	1431		D'1-31:	Departing night	ht loc∘t	ion en ro	ute		,	
			to 935365	·				BDE F	SC M	W
31	1440		B: LOC -	- ^c L 43 05.	·			BDE F	SC M	W
32	1521		D/4-31:	LOC - 935365(1	night lo	œ).		BDE F	SC M	. W
33	1523		A: A(-)	is departing	for nigh	nt loc, 2A	will	<u></u>	: -	
Ports or Nacional de			stay behi	nd to secure	equipmer	nt.		BDE F	SC M	W
34	1600		B: LOC -	945324.				BDE F	SC M	W
35	le 4614		B: LOC -	949319.				BDE F	SC M	s
36	1648		B: LOC -	946361.		, <u> </u>		BDE FS	SC M	s
37	1720		A: 2A is	departing for	night	loc.	·	BDE F	SC M	s
38,	1759		B:\ LOC -	945315.		-		BDE FS	3C M /	s
39	1830		A; 2A sa	w VCS at 91536	5 and a	re callin	g in			
-			ARTY.					BDE I	SD M	s
0	1840		A: 2A cl	osed night loc				BDE I	SC M	s
.1	1950	·	D/4-31:	LOC - 26 - 929	370(amb	ush).		BDE I	SC M	3
2		2100	SITREP:	No change, com	mo w/al	1.		BDE I	SC M	s
3	2130		A: 36A n	ow in ambush 1	ocation	•		BDE I	FSC M	s
4	2130		B: LOC -	945315(night	locatio	n.)		BDE I	SC M	s
5	2155		S3: Requ	est clearance	on the	following				
			grids: 9	1303665 ,\$ 9753	60 & 89	7038 \$ 0.	All			
				xcept 91303665					DE S M	
Abe	d Name a	nd Grad	le of Office	r or Official	on Duty	7	T	Sig	nature	

电心压到直移取阻益支柱打

)rgani	ization	or Inst		NAL OR DUTY (Location		1 100	~	Period Co	vered	
lation							From		То	
/		FLL THE		VIETNAM		Hour	. (lour	Date
2/3 A	2d BN 3		Inci	BT947345 dents, Messag	zes. Orde	0001		Mar 68-2	2400 13]	Mar (
No	In	Out			5 ,	,	,	Action	Taken	:
							•			
46		2200	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	'all.		BDE		wd
47	·	2300	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE	·····	wd
48		2400	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		јс
	,		S2 Wrap	Up/none.		:				
a wan isa daga sa			S2 Casua	lty report			- 15 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD -	vcs	HOI CHAI	NIH	_
			TODAY	0	00	0	0	0		<u> </u> .
			CUMULATIV	Æ 2090	337	98	3761	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOM	MIA	NBI	NBD	
		na akitur	TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		-	CUMULATIV	Æ 87	548	11	3	139	1	
			SUMMARY:	All element	s conduc	cted sear	rch oper		/	
	÷.		ations w	ithin the AO.	. Have I	0 -4/ 31 OF	CON.		· .	- -
			0900 A-2	/35 saw 2 VC	in black	c PJ's,	ngaged			_
			with neg.	results.	902357 -	1135 A-2	2/35 obs	erved		-
-			3 VC with	n webgear, er	ngaged wi	ith neg.	results			+
			There was	no & other	signific	cant cont	act in		, <u></u>	-
	7406.		the AO to	oday.						+
										-
			······································	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					+
									11	+
Typed	Name a	nd Grad	e of Offic	er or Offici	al on Du	itv	·	Side	tyre	+
			II, MAJOR,			•	11/1	medit	Lea	_

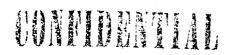
:		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		Page No	. No o	r Pages
_		or Inst	al-	Location	}		eriod (Covered	
latio	n			VIETNAM	Hour	From		To Hour	Date
S2/3	2d BN 3	5th Inf		BT947345	,0001	4		2400 14	,
Item	Tim		Inci	dents, Messages, Orde	rs, Etc.	i			
No_	In	Out					ACTIO	on Taken	In
1		0100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/s	all.		BDE		jr
2		0200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	all.		BDE	·	jr
_3		0300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	all.		BDE		jr.
4	,	0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/	all.		BDE		W
5		0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/	all.		BDE		w
6		0600	SITREP:	No change, commo w/	all.		BDE	· ·	k
_7		0700	SITPEP:	No change, commo w/s	ell.		BDE		k
8	0737		B: Depa	arting night location	•		BDE I	FSC M	k
9	0750		D/4-31:	Ambush has closed n	ight locat	Lon.	BDE I	SC M	k
10	0809	The care a	D/4-31:	1D & 3D departing ni	ght location	on.	BDE I	SC M	k
11	0817		A: 1A i	moving SSE to search	area.		BDE I	FSC M	k
12	0830		B: Have	e made contact w/D Co	•		BDE I	FSC M	k
13	0845		B: LOC	- 943313.			BDE F	FSC M	k
14	0845		D/4-31:	LOC - OP & 26 - 935	365.		BDE I	SC M	k
15	0845		D: LOC	- 943313.			BDE F	PSC M	k
16	0915		D: Depa	arting night location	•		BDE F	SC M	k
17	0920		A: 2A	is departing for ambu	sh loc (944	<u>+364)</u>	BDE F	SC M	k
-18	0945		A: 1A	LOC - 938362, 2A, 3A	& CP - no c	hange	BDE I	SC M	k
19	0945		D: LOC	- 946305.			BDE I	FSC M	k
20	0945		D/4-31:	LOC 1D = 928375, 3	D - 938373	, 2D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
·			& CP - 1	no change.			BDE I	FSC M	
21	0945			- 943313.				FSC M	k
турес	1 Name a	nd Grade	e or Offic	cer or Official on Du	rà	1	SIE	mature	

划题摄影表验到[[1]]



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASS FIRE AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 **经自己金利证银度委任**员

_	ization or	Instal- Location :	2. 5 Period Covered
atio	n	TITE ONLY M	From To
2/3	2d BN 35th	VIETNAM Hour Inf BT04.734.5 000	
tem	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc	
No	In C	<u>ut</u>	Action Taken
22	1040	D: LOC - 947305.	BDE FSC M
23	1043	A: LOC 1A - 937362, all others no	change. BDE FSC M
<u> </u>	1046	D/4-31: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M
25	1120	B: Departing D night location.	BDE FSC M
26	1145	A: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M r
27	1146	B: LOC - 946314.	BDE FSC M r
28	1150	D/4-31: 1D - 925376, 2D & CP - no c	hange;
		3D - 938369.	BDE FSC M r
29	1158	D: LOC - 948308.	BDE FSC M
30	1243	A: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M r
31	1243	B: LOC - 947312.	BDE FSC M
32	1283	D: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M r
33_	1243	D/4-31: LOC 3D - 936368, 1D, 2D &	CP -
		no change.	BDE FSC M r
34	1346	UNITS: IOC A(-) - night loc; 2A -	no change,
ز 		B: - 950317, D - 951312, D/4-31 - 9	23377,
		36 - 939367, D - 935365.	BDE FSC M r
35^-	1403	D: 1D LOC - 952312 found 2 rnds of	.45 cal.
		ammo, they also have a few women & c	hildren
		in a hole who refuse to come out; we	may use
		gas.	BDE FSC M S CO r
36	1430	B: Requested "dustoff" at 1414 for Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	one EM Cont Signature



		DAILY S	TAFF JO	URNAL OR DUTY O	FFICER'S	LOG		Page No.	No 0	f Pag
_	ization	or Inst	al-	Location				Period (
latio	n			VIETNAM	·	· Ilaura	From	N-4-	To	
92/2	2d BN 35	ith Inf		BT947345	į	Hour 0001	1	7	Hour 2400 14	Dat
Item	Time		In	cidents, Message	es, Order		<u>; 14, 1</u>	i i	-	Mar C
No	In	Out		,	•		,	Actio	n Taken	
								/		
36	1430		B: su	ffering from he	at exhaus	tion at 9	50317	CO S (Commo	
			compl	ete - 1430.				Doctor	Control	. W
37	1434		D: A	t 951314 we fou	nd 5 VCS	males age:	3 17			
	,		- 25.	In another he	le found	a GI pisto	01			
era ne na leva l			belt,	canteen cover,	ammo pou	ch, water	tab-			
age at the graph of the strain of the			lets	and a first aid	kit.			BDE FS	C. S2	W
38	1444		A: 1	A has closed ni	ght locat:	ion.	. '	BDE FS	SC M	W
39	1445		D: A	t same location	we have	one VCS fe	male	<u> </u>		
			a fus	e(PDM51A5 lot No	o. JA-11-	60), one g	green			
es halmands after as			NVA u	niform, 2 PR US	Shorts,	1 PR Kaaki	-			- -
		-	Short	s, documents whi	ich were	all wrappe	ed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
			up in	an NVA poncho.				BDE FS	C S2	A
40	1500		D/4-3	1: LOC D(-) -	935365(ni	lgh t loc at	ion)			
			1D -	920375.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			BDE FS	C M	- W
41	1517		B: L	OC - 948317.				BDE FS	C M	W
42	1532		D: A:	ll elements have	closed w	/B Co at				
			95331'	7•				BDE FS	C M	W
43^ -	1548		D: O	oserved seven en	dividual,	four w/p	acks			_
		•	at 958	3318. They are	moving no	orthwest t	0	······································	·	_
			south	ease and we are	calling i	n ARTY.		BDE FS	CM COS	W
44	1553			ne aircraft that						
Турес	d Name au	nd Grade		ved a heavy volu ficer or Officia			ARTY		C M CO S	W
Турес	d Name a	nd Grade		ved a heavy volu ficer or Officia			ARTY			

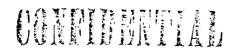
Page No. No of Pages . DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Date Hour Date Hour 14 Mar 68 2400 14 Mar 68 S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf BT947345 0001 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Out Action Taken No In Inl 45 1557 D/4-31: LOC - 1D - 925372. BDE FSC M W 46 1649 D/4-31: LOC - No change. BDE FSC M 1733 BDE FSC M 47 A: 2A closed night location. W 1740 48 B: We are observing people dressed in black PJ's leaving a bunker complex by ones and BDE FSC M two's . no wons. W S3: A & D/4-31 will work C/M 912920: B & 1503 D will work C/M - 952332. BDE FSC M W BDE FSC M S 50 1820 A: 1A will hold at 943365 until dark. D/4-31: Will hold at 925375 until dark. wd 51 1830 BDE FSC M S 52 1920 A: 1A closed ambush loc - 944365. BDE FSC M wd D/4-31: Ambush is in position - 927376. BDE FSC M wd 53 1947 2000 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 54 wd 55 2100 SITREP No change, commo w/all. BDE wd 56 2200 No change, commo w/all. BDE SITREP: rm 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 57 rm 58 2400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 1m late .59 D: Receiving S/W from 967316, we are 2320 entry BDE FSC M CO S 1m calling in artillery. S2 Wrap up: Enemy VCS - 4; D Co - 4. POW - 2; D Co - 2. S2 Casualty report: Signature Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty



		DAILY S		NAI, CR DUTY				Page No.	No	of F	ages
Organ	ization	or Inst	tal-	Location				Period (overed		
latio	n				•		From			Го	
				VIETNAM		Hour		Date	Hour		ate
		5th Inf	T	BT947345	vana Ond	1,0001		Mar 68	2400 1	4 Mar	<u>68</u>
Item No	Tim In	Out	THET	dents, Messa	iges, ord	ers, Etc	•	Actio	n Take	^	In
NO	1111	TOUT						ACOLO	ii lake	11	1 7
1	1	•			•			-			
		:						,	:		
			ENEMY	KTA	POW	CD	VCS	HCI CH	ANTH		
									•		
		ļ	TODAY	0	2	0	4				╁╌┼
1	ĺ	j	CIMULATIV	E 2090	220		3765		,	-	!
 	 	 	COMULATIV	<u>r.</u> 2090	339	98	3/05		<u> </u>		+
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD		
1						:					
		ļ	TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0_		
			CONGUE A COLUMN	T 45	51.0	4.4	•	400			1
!	<u> </u>	ļ	CUMULATIV	E 87	548	11	3	139	<u> </u>		+
i	1		SUMMARY:	All elemen	ts condu	cted sear	rch oper-				
T Amount of Paris					<u> </u>				 		
and the second section of the second	-		ations wi	thin the AO	. Have I	0-4/31 OF	CON.				
			/			/			•		}
VL 1444 - 7 7 7	1		C-2/35 1s	on LZ Ryde	r. 1434	D-2/35 h	ad some				[} -
	!		NVA & GT	equipment 9	5121 <i>l</i> . 1	1518 D_2	/25				
	†** • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		MYN G GI	cquipment /	717140	1 740 15-27	رر				 -
	i .		observed	seven indiv	iduals, l	w/packs	, called				1
						•				7	
on a property of the same same			Arty 9583	18. 2330 D	-2/35 red	eived s/	w ffi	· · ·			
			e: e	060016		4 7 7	_				
			lire iron	967316 and	carred a	ircillery	/ <u>•</u>				
!			There was	no other s	ignifi c ar	nt contac	t in the	4 4			-
em mbagara maserara :	1										
	!		AO today.		·						-
!	İ						ł				
چونسخييل واي موس	: 			·							
			:	•	•						
	***************************************				~						
	1. 1. 1. 2.4										
											
.		[•		'	
		 									
							1			:	
					····				7/1		1
	<u> </u>	!					: ************************************		4/_		<u> </u>
				cer or Offic	ial on D	uty		- 55	frature	2	
·	TINCOTA	JUNES,	TII, MAJO	R, Infantry		<u> </u>	u	wy	W.		
								11			•

自身制度制度を表現している。

2 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 3 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 4 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. 9 0755 B: Departing night location. 10 0758 D/4-31: & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D 2 1A will stay behind. 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. 13 0845 B: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 14 0845 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by		***************************************		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of I	Page:
VIENNAM Date Hour Date Hour Date Hour Time Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken			or Inst			
S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf	latio	n				Date
Time	S2/3	2d BN 3	5th Inf	BT947345 ,0001 15	I .	ł
1 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. EDE F 2 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 3 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 4 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. BDE FSC M 9 0755 B: Departing night location. BDE FSC M 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D 8 1A will stay behind. BDE FSC M 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. BDE FSC M 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D 13 0845 B: LOC - 955316. BDE FSC M 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. EDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont				Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	I was a second	
2	No	In	Out		Action Taken	1 각
2				<u> </u>		
3 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 4 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. BDE FSC M 9 0755 B: Departing night location. BDE FSC M 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D 8 1A will stay behind. BDE FSC M 11 0600 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. BDE FSC M 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D 13 0845 B: LOC - 952316. BDE FSC M 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. BDE FSC M 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm
	2	-	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm
OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	5
6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. 9 0755 B: Departing night location. 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D 4 1A will stay behind. 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. 13 0845 B: 10C - 952316. 14 0845 D: 10C - 955316; 1D - night loc. 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: 10C - 924367; 16 night loc. 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	4	ļ <i>'</i>	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. 9 0755 B: Departing night location. 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D & 1A will stay behind. 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. BDE FSC M 13 0845 B: LOC - 952316. BEDE FSC M 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 1	5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
7 0700 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 8 0725 D/4-32: 1D closed night location. 9 0755 B: Departing night location. 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D & 1A will stay behind. 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. 13 0845 B: LOC - 952316. 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	6	1	0600		1	8
9 0755 B: Departing night location. 10 0758 D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D & 1A will stay behind. 11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. BDE FSC M 13 0845 B: LOC - 955316. B: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night loc. 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	7		0700	· ·		lm
D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D BDE FSC M 1	8	0725		D/4-32: 1D closed night location.	BDE FSC M	k
### Local Company Street Stree	9	0755		B: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	k
11 0800 C: 2C departing LZ RYDER. BDE FSC M 1 12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. BDE FSC M 1 13 0845 B: 10C - 952316. BDE FSC M 1 14 0845 D: 10C - 955316; 1D - night loc. BDE FSC M 1 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: 10C - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 1 16 0845 C: 2C 10C - 946335. BDE FSC M 1 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 1 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	10	0758		D/4-31 & A/2-35: Departing night loc. 1D	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
12 0800 D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D will stay behind. BDE FSC M 13 0845 B: 10C - 952316. BDE FSC M 14 0845 D: 10C - 955316; 1D - night loc. BDE FSC M 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: 10C - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C 10C - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	u i sagera de agresia	i : :		& 1A will stay behind.	BDE FSC M	k
Will stay behind. BDE FSC M 1	11	0800		C: 2C departing LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	k
13 0845 B: LOC - 952316. BDE FSC M 14 0845 D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night læ. BDE FSC M 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: LOC - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	12	0800		D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night loc., 1D		
14 0845 D: IOC - 955316; 1D - night læ. BDE FSC M 1 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: IOC - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 1 16 0845 C: 2C IOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 1 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 1 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	******			will stay behind.	BDE FSC M	k
14 0845 D: 10C - 955316; 1D - night loc. BDE FSC M 15 0845 D/4-31 & A: 10C - 924367; 16 night loc. BDE FSC M 16 0845 C: 2C 10C - 946335. BDE FSC M 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	13	0845		B: LOC - 952316.		k
16 0845 C: 2C LOC - 946335. BDE FSC M 1 17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 1 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	14	0845		D: LOC - 955316; 1D - night læ.	BDE FSC M	k
17 0920 D/4-31: At 914368 found 700lbs rice in a metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M 18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	15	0845		D/4-31 & A: 10C - 924367; 16 night loc.	BDE FSC M	k
metal containers; permission was given by S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	16	0845		C: 2C LOC - 946335.	BDE FSC M	k
S3 to destroy it. BDE FSC M B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont	17	0920		D/4-31: At 914368 found 7001bs rice in a		-
18 0935 B: At 949310 observed 1 VCS W/grey-green Cont				metal containers; permission was given by		
				S3 to destroy it.	BDE FSC M	k
Typed wame and Grade of Officer or Officels on Dity ! Digitature !		,	and Com			
	TAbe	u name a	and Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	i prkiis ente	



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIE: AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

lation	1	or Inst	VIETNAM Hour I		k k
S2/3 2 Item No 18 29	O935 O900	Out Late entry	VIETNAM BT947345 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. B: no wpn or web gear. A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	Date Hour fay 68 240015 Ma Action Taken BDE S2 BDE FSC M	r68
Item No 18	Time In 0935 0935 0900	Out Late entry	BT947345 0001 15 M Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. B: no wpn or web gear. A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	Action Taken BDE S2 BDE FSC M	r68
18 29	0935 0935 0900	Out Late entry	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. B: no wpn or web gear. A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	Action Taken BDE S2 BDE FSC M	k k
18 29	0935 0935 0900	late entry	A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	BDE S2 BDE FSC M	k
29	0935 0900	entry Late	A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	BDE FSC M	k
29	0935 0900	entry Late	A: LOC - 913366. D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire	BDE FSC M	k
	0900	entry Late	D: At 961318 2D received S/M & A/W fire		
30		entry Late		BDE FSC M CO S	
	<u>. </u>		from an UNK size.	BDE FSC M CO S	1
	0905			222 100 11 00 2	k
31		encry	D: We have a sniper pin down below our pos		
		late	ition.	CO FSC M S	k
32	0914	entry	2/1: You have permission to enter our AO.	D CO, CO, S FSC	k
33	0950		C: 2C LOC - 943336.	BDE FSC M	k
34	0950		D/4-31: LOC - 912368.	BDE FSC M	k
35	0950		D: LOC 1D, 3D & CP - 956317, 2D & 3D(-)		
			- 959320 .	BDE FSC M	k
36	0950		B: LOC - 949311; we found at this los.	7.	
<u> </u>			one flare chute, C rations, & US pistol		
			belt.	BDE FSC M	k
37	1000		D/L-31: 3D spotted 4 - 5 enemy moving		+-}
j 	- ~		through a rice paddy heading west; 3D engag		
			ed resulting in 2 EN KIA, one wearing a		+-
			green uniform and the other wearing back;		+1
			both had web gear.	BDE FSC CO S	k
38	1010		D/4-31: The interpreter who is working w/		4
			us recieved information that there are many		+-+
Thronge	Name =	nd Cree	VC in the village of AP BON * 2.	BDE FSC M CO S	k
rabed	Name a	nd Grade	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	



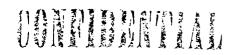
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	f Pages
		or Inst		
lation	1		VIETNAM Hour Date Hour	Date
1	ed BN 3		BT947345	Mar 68
Item No	Time In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	In
:				
-	4010		D. At 052205 anattod 2 5 VCS wooming	
39_	1040		B: At 952305 spotted 3 - 5 VCS wearing black PJ's and maybe web gear, the distance	
			is too great, calling in ARTY ATT. BDE FSC M S	m
40	1048		B: 1B spotted 3 - 5 enemy at 944318; unable	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			to tell if they were carrying web gear. BDE FSC M	m
41	1050		A: LOC - 910367. BDE FSC M	m
42	1051		B: LOC - 944312, D - 956317. BDE FSC M	m
43	1052		D/4-31: LOC - 912368. BDE FSC M	m
44	1055		D: Recieved sniper fire from 961318. BDE FSC M	m
45	1103	Agad (F	D/4-31: We have one M-1 carbine at	
<u></u>			912369 SN 3069280. BDE S2 S2	m
46	1105		D: Recieving S/A fire from 960323, we will	
			check the area out ATT. BDE FSC M	m
47	_1140		A: Have one VCS female w/child she said	
	~~~		her husband is a VC. Also have a 46 year old	
			POW who has been carrying rice and wons for	-
			100 NVA; in the VIC of 912394, he believed	
	1, 4, 7, 5,		the WVA are presently loc - 885358. The VC	
			POW was wounded by a WP rnd and left behind	
	· · · · · ·		The woman said her husband was in the village	
			last night W/10 NVA carrying wpns ECT. BDE FSC CO S	m
48 Typed	1146 Name a	nd Grad	A: LOC - 910367, B - 942311, C - 2C - Cont e of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No.	No of F	age	S
		or Inst		Period Cover			
!latio	n	•	VIETNAM Hour	Date   How	To r	ate	
S2/3	2d BN 3	5th Inf		Mar 68 2400			
Item	Tim		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.				
No	In	Out		Action Tal	cen	17	1
1 21							_
48	1146		2C - 943336, D - 956316 & D/4-31 - 912268.	BDE FSC M		m	
49	1240	\ <del></del>	D: At 961318 2D found one M-26 grendde and			-	_
	ļ		one mermite with rice inside.	BDE FSC M		m	
50	1255		D/4-31: LOC - 912372.	BDE FSC M	·	m	_
51	1300		B: At 950295 spotted 20 - 30 with packs &	-	<del></del>	<u> </u>	_
<u> </u> 			wpns, calling artillery.	BDE FSC: M C	0 S	m	
52	1317		C: 2C has closed LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M		m	
53	1320		A: LOC - 908368, 1A - 935365.	BDE FSC M		m.	
54	1350		D: LOC - 952214, B - 942311, A - no change,				
	i ! ! !		D/4-31 - no change.	BDE FSC M		m	_
55	1430		A: We found amny holes and a few NVA packs				
			at 910367, we are checking the area ATT.	BDE FSC M		m	
56	1445		VR BIRD: All we saw were a few hut and some				_
****			well used trails.	S		m	
_57	1449		D/4-31: LOC - 910373, 6D - 935365.	BDE FSC M		m	_
58	1449		Dr LOC - 944315.	BDE FSC M		m	<u> </u>
59	1533		B: 1B LOC - 942307 and an ambush located				L
			at 941307.	BDE FSC M		m	
60	1601	·	A: LOC - no change, 908368, D/4-31 -				
			913370.	BDE FSC M		m	
61	1608		D/4-31: We just engaged 4 VC wounding 1,				-
			the other 3 evaded to the east one had a wpr			m	-
турес	n Name a	and Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signatu	re		

COMPONITION

1		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	OR DUTY OF	FICER'S	LOG		Page No	No of	Pages
Organ	ization	or Inst		cation		•		eriod 0	overed	
lation	n		VII	ETNAM	` : }	Hour	From	ate i	To Hour	Date
S2/3_2	ed BN 3	5th Inf	BT	947345	.	,0001			2400 15 1	
Item No	Time In	e Out	Incident	ts, Message	s, Orders	Etc.		Antin	n Taken	1 1
NO	111					•		WG 0 T G	n laken	In
_62_	1611		D: LOC - 9	42311(n <b>i</b> gh	t locatio	n).		BDE FSI	ом	s
63	1645		D/4-31: Ex	traction o	f wounded	VC is co	mplet	e BDE		s
64	164.9		A: LOC - 9	15366.	<del></del>			BDE FS	C M	s
65	1649		IRRE: LOC	- 945404.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			BDE FS	C M	5
66	1730		B/4-31: We	have clos	ed night	location.		BDE FS	Ç M	S
_ 67_	1731		A/4-31: We	have clos	ed night	location.		BDE FS	C M	s
68	1735		D: 1D has	departed f	or ambush	location	· '			
ۇ ئۇسمەس ئىسادىن سى	waren na arawana		945303.		·			BDE FS	C M	8
69	1820		D: 1D spo	tted one N	VA giving	a class	to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			six VC at 9	37302, we	are calli	ng in ART	Υ.	BDE FS	СМ	s
70	1845		A: 2A depa	rted for a	mbush loc	ation.		BDE FS	C M	wd
71	1845		D/4-31: 3D	departed	for ambus	h locatio	n.	BDE FS	C M	wd
72	1905		D/4-31: 3D	10C - 928	371 is in	position	•	BDE FS	CM	wd
73	1930	-	D: ambush	element is	located	- 946308.		BDE FS	C M	wd
74	1930		A: LOC - 9	46303.				BDE FS	C M	wd
75	1945		B: Ambush	is in posi	tion - 94	1307.		BDE FS	C M	wd
76	×	2000	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo wal	1.		BDE FS	C M	jr
77	1. 1. 1. 2.	2100	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/al	1.		BDE		jr
78		2200	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a]	1.	-	BDE		jr
79		2300	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a]	1.		BDE		jr
80		2400	SITREP: No	change, c	ommo w/a]	1,		BDE		jr
Tyned	Name a	and Grad	S2 Wrap Up: e of Officer				;	Cont	mature	
-, ped	. wome o	ara arau	o or orrect.	OI OIIICIA	i di paby			· · ·		

Page No. __No of Pages DAILY STAFF JOU, WAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered From lation VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date 15 Mar 68 | 2400 15 Mar 68 BT947345 0001 S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Item Time No In Out Action Taken In S2 Wrap Up: D/4-31. VC KIA - 2; D/4-31 -2. WPNS CIA - 1 (M-1 Carbine); D/4-31. S2 Casualty report: ENEMY KIA POW VCS CD HOI CHANIH TODAY Œ: 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2092 342 3765 98 FRIENDLY KIA WIA DOM MIA NBI NBD TODAY. 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 87 . 548 11 139 3 1. SUMMARY: All elements conducted search openations within the AO today. D-4/31 is OPCON. C-2/35 is on LZRyder. 0920 D-4/31 found & destroyed 700 lbs of rice 914368. 0900 D-2/35 received S/A & A/W fire. 961318. 1000 D-4/31 observed 5 enemy, engaged and had 2 EN KIA W/webgear 912368. 1040 B-2/35 observed 3-5 enemy at 944318. 1055 D-2/35 received sniper fire from 961318. D-4/31 has one M-1 Carbine at 912369. 1105 D-2/35 received S/A fire from 960323. 1300 B-2/35 spotted 20 to 30 EN w/packs & Contt wpns, calling Artillery 950295. Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature



	DA	AILY ST	AFF JOURI	WAL OR DUTY OFFICE	Page R'S LOG	No. No. of P	ages
Organ latio		ion or	Instal-	Location	From	d Covered To	
S2/3 Item		35th	Inf	VIETNAM BT947345	Hour Date 0001 15 Mar 68	Hour Da 2400 15 Mar	te 68
No	In	Out		Incidents, Message	s, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In1
			1430 A f	ound some NVA pack	cs at 910367, 1608		_
			D-4/31 e	ngaged 4 VC & wour	nded 1 at 910373.		
			,		ing a class to 6 VC.	<u></u>	+
				•	was no other signif-		+
1			icant co	ntact in the AO to	oday.		1 -
							1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
							$\bot$
			,				
						<u></u>	
							+
		,					+
				·			+
	·			<u> </u>		<del> </del>	+
							-
							+
		-					
						1 A	
			i			)X [[	

<u>.</u>		DAILY S	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of	Pages
_		or Inst		Period Covered	
latio	on		VIETNAM From Hour		2-1
152/3	2d BN 3	5th Inf			Date Mar 6
Item			Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	1	
No	In	Out		Action Taken	1 In
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
3		9300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
7	•	0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
8	0730		A: 2A closed night location, 1A & 2A(-) &		
			CP are departing night location.	BDE FSC M	A
9	0730		B: 1B has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	W
10	0730		D/4-31: 3D closed night location: 1D, 2D		
			& CP are departing.	BDE FSC M	Te.F
11	0715	late entry	IRRP: Recuest a VR at 947401, heard voices		
ern militar never			last night and again today, it may be a rest		
omen to the same	A C.P. Malmaria augus		stop for VC.	BDE FSC BDE AVN	M
11	0755		B: 2B, 3B & CP departing night location.	BDE FSC M	W
12	0800		D: 2D, 3D & CP departing night location,		
			1D is moving back to night location.	BDE FSC M	M
13	0808		RCN: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	W
14	0808		B: 1D no results on the VC and NVA wersaw		
			earlier.	BDE FSC M	W
15	0830		D/4-31: LOC - 927380.	BDE FSC M	
Туре	d Name a	and Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	
				kanan da ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	

DOWNGRADED AT S YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASS FIG. AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10



Ongar				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER   Location	1.5 LOG	2. ; Period Covered	<del></del>
latio		O1 1110.	J	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	From		
				VIETNAM	Hour	Date   Hour	Date
	2d BN 35 Time		Inci	BT947345 idents, Messages, Or	0001 16	Feb 68   2400 16 F	
Item No	In	Out	1110	idents, nessages, or	ders, noc.	Action Taken	:
16	0830		A: LCC	- 933375•	i	BDE FSC M	rk
17	0845		B: LOC	- 947305.		BDE FSC M	rk
18	0845		D: LOC	- 9437302.		BDE FSC M	rk
19	0845		RCN: LO	OC - 951350.		BDE FSC M	rk
20	0903	: <u>:</u>	D: 1D	closed night location	on.	BDE FSC M	rk
21	0905		D/4-31:	A trail near our	ast given location	on <u>*</u>	-
Tables of the			appe <b>ar</b> s	to be well traveled		BDE FSC M	· ru
22	0935		A: At	936377 our flank sec	enrity tripped a		+-
*******			UNK type	e booby trap, he is	not serious.	BDE FSC M	EII
23	0945	- v	D: LOC	- 947296.		BDE FSC M	rm
24	0945		C&C: Wi	nile it was running	re-supply the		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eieved rnds from: 9	70342, 978330 &		
	:		200900.	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	rm
24	0950		D/4-31:	100 - 927380.		BDE FSC M	rm
25	0950		A: At 9	37377 the point man	found a booby-		-
Para 1480. Para 15			trapper	and observed a VCS	in a black unifor	m,	
·			engáged	and are checking th	e area.	BDE FSC M	r
26	1000		A: At 9	37387 we found 8 gr	aves, a male in		+
		•	each gra	ve wearing an NVA u	niform and found		+-
			2 bodies	in one grave.	<del></del>	BDE FSC M	- Jz
27	1033		D: LOC	2D, 3D(*) & CP - 91	1300, 3D - 946298	BDE FSC M	jr
28 Tyme	1046		B: LOC		Do. +	BDE FSC M	jr
-ype	u name ar	id Grad	e of OIII	cer or Official on	րութ	Signature	!

i :		DATLY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No	o. No of	Pak
_		or Inst		Period (	<del></del>	
lation	n		VIETNAM Hour	Date	To Hour	Date
S2/3 2	ed BN 3	5th Inf	1		2400 16 E	
Item	Time	<del>)</del>		MAI	Ri	Q.
No	In	Out		Actio	on Taken	In
29	1048		D/4-31: LOC - 928380, RCN - 950352.	BDE F	SC M	jr
30	1115		RCN: Returning to night location.	BDE F	SC M	jr
_31	1119		LRRP(Girny): They heard firing from approx.			
	,		200m southeast of LZ RYDER. They have spot-			
		· 	ted one NVA with web gear; engaged w/no res-			
	:		ults at 946403.	BDE F	SC S2 M	jr
. 32	1120		B: We had someone trip a trip-flare at 9533	17		<u>.</u>
 	atemania in the content		are calling in artillery.	BDE F	SC M	jr
33	1130		LRRP: We have what appears to be an NVA	·		-
	······································		security element at 949402. We have heard		····	
			movement and firing and are calling in arty.	BDE F	'SC M	jr
34	1130		A: Wrap up on equipment found at 938368 -			
			200 rnds 7.62 new link, 200 rnds 5.56 in a			+
			bag, chicom 7.62 machine gun barrel bent &			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			the stock broken (SN930413), 53 rnds of 40mm			
o and a second			2 claymores, 2 trip flares, many ruck sacks			++-
			back packs(and frames), ponchos, foot powder	,		+
	1.4.7.2.		personal letters, 2 drums for 7.62 machine			+-
	·		gun, US Canister rnds, and 3 plastic section	ıs		4-1
			(40 in each).	BDE F	SC S2 CO	jr
35	1145		LRRP(Ginny): Request extraction. Five NVA	<del></del>		
Typed	Name a	nd Grad	came upon our location, we have one NVA/KIA e of Officer or Official on Duty	Cont Si	gnature	+-
• F =						

一人 如此 其五月入夏

Page No. No of Pa, DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered From lation VIETNAM Hour Date Hour 16 MAR 68 240016 MAR 68 0001 S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf BT947345 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Out Action Taken In In. No IRRP: W/won. There is good visibility at 1145 35__ BDE CO S FSC M jr this location. IRRP (Ginny): Have captured one chicom pistol 36 | 1153 BDE FSC S M jr and documents. BDE FSC M jr A: LOC - No change. 1200 .37... BDE FSC M jr B: LOC - No change. 38 1200 BDE FSC M jr D: LOC - 945298. 39 .. 1200 D/4-31: LOC 2D & CP - No change, 1D -1200 40 BDE FSC M jr 929381. BDE CO (196): I want the body of the NVA 1210 41 Lrrp(Ginney), 5 jr searched and everthing brought back W/you. 1245 CO: The LRRP have been extracted. BDE S 42 ir 43 1300 A: LOC - 936378. BDE FSC M ir 44 1300 B: LOC - 944307. BDE FSC M jr D: LOC - 944301. BDE FSC M 45 1300 jr 46 1300 D/4-31: LOC - 930383. BDE FSC M jr 47 1340 D/4-31: At 930383 found what looks to be a camping ground built back in a rock formation. We found at this loc one M-26 grenade one M-1 Carbine SN2889500, one K/44 SN -1561647, one Vietnamese pack. People have BDE FSC M been here very recently. jr Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature



经国家主义证证券主政保险

No of Pa Page No. DAILY STAFF JOUINAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period Covered Organization or Instal-Location From lation VIETNAM Hour Hour Date Date S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf 0001 240016 Mar 68 16 Mar 68 BT947345 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Time  ${\tt Item}$ No In Out Action Taken Ihl. 48 1400 A: CP & 3A have closed night location. have one man who was wounded eariler today by a booby trap and wish hime to be extract ed by a resupply ship if possible. He has Frags in the arm and butt. Our night loc -BDE FSC CO S w 935373• D/4-31: At our last given location we found 49 1405 an M-1 carbine SN2892978 and 20 rnds of 7.62 BDE S2 BDE FSC M **TR07** A: LOC 1A - 938373. W 50 BDE FSC M W D/4-31: LOC - 930380. 51 1455 B: All elements have closed - 942311(night 52 1500 location). BDE FSC M ₩ BDE FSC M 1A has closed night location. W 53 1503 D: LOC - 942311 (night location). BBE FSC M 1503 ₩ 54 We have spotted 9 individuals going into 55 1545 a village at 967325, they are about 2500m from our location and are carrying packs. They were wearing back PJ's and green unif. We are calling in arty ATT. BDE FSC M W 56 1602 D/4-31: All elements have closed night loc BDE FSC. M W 1622 D: From our location we observed a secondary 57 Cont explosion and a fire from a mortar attack. Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

Page No. No of Pak DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date 16 Mar 68 BT947345 2400 16 Mar 68 S2/3 2d BN 35th Inf 0001 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Time Out Action Taken Inl. No In 1622 D: We observed three VC run into a huts 57 which was lat er destroyed by a direct hit. BDE S CC FSC M W BDE FSC M 2D ambush is in position - 948306. 58 1845 1920 59 D/4-31: 2D ambush is in position - 925375. BDE FSC M. W BDE FSC M A: 3A ambush is in position - 939364. W 60 1920 B: 1B is in postion for ambush - 944308. BDE FSC M 61 1930 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE wd 2000 62 BDE Ød SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 2100 63_ BDE wd SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 64 2200. SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE lm2300 65 lm BDE SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 66 2400 S2 Wrap Up: Enemy KIA - 11; ARTY - 10, LRRP - 1. WPNS CIA - 6; A Co - 2, LRRP -& D/4-31-3. S2 Casualty Report: ENEMY KIA POW CD VCS HOI CHANIH TODAY 0 0 11 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2103 342 98 3765 3 FRIENDLY WIA DOW NBD KIA MIA NBI TODAY 0 0 0 0 0 548 CUMULATIVE 87 11 3 139 Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

到發展到11/2011年11/11

LANGER BY STEEL THE TANK

DAILY ST	MFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG 7	No. No.	oi Pages
Organization of			Peri	od covered	
lation		VIETNAM	From HOUR: DATE	To HOUR	DATE
S2/3 2d Bn 35th	Inf	BT947345	0001:16 Mar 68		16 Mar 68
Item Time			0 1 7		
No *In *Out *	<u>,</u>	ncidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc.	Action Tal	ken Inl.
	SUMMARY:	All elements condu	cted operations w	i <b>t</b> hin	
	the AO.	C is on LZ Ryder fo	r security and is		
	working	out of there. 0950	A found a booby		
	trap and	8 NVA in graves 937	387. 1130 A found	d	
		supplies and equipm			
	D 4-31 f	ound 3 weapons 93038	3. 1545 D spotte	d	
	9 indivi	duals going into a v	illage and called		
	Arty. N	o other sig. contact	was reported.		
	<u> </u>				
	<del></del>				
			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					1
Typed Name, and	Grade o	f Officer or Officia IN JONES, III, MAJOR	l on Duty	Signature	/

CONFIDENTIAL

Organ	ization	or Inst	al- Location .	Period Covered	
latio			From	ı To	
92/3	24 BN 3	5th_Inf_		Date   Hour Mar 68   240017 Ma	Date
Item	Tim		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	i	1 00
No	In	Out		Action Taken	ן ו
				-	
1	<u> </u>	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	rk
2	ļ	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	rk
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	ļ.
4	,	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	<u> </u>
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rk
6	-	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rk
7		0700	SITREP: N change, commo w/all.	BDE +	rk
8	0800		D: 2D departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
9	0820		D: 2D is now married up W/D(-).	BDE FSC M	rk
10	0845		A: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
11	0855		D: LOC - 952314.	BDE FSC M	rk
12	0911		B: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
13	0925		D/4-31: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	rk
14	0930		B: LOC - 945305.	BDE FSC M	rk
15	0930		A: LOC - 918377.	BDE FSC M	rk
16	1000	.	D/4-31: LOC - 925372.	BDE FSC M	rk
17	1008		D: Departing night location; D(-) will		-
	1. 1. 1. 1.4.		secure packs.	BDE FSC M	rk
18	1022		A: Proposed night loc - 915385.	BDE FSC M	rk
19	1032		A: Confirmed night loc - 916346.	BDE FSC M S CO	rk
20	1035		D/4-31: We observed movement at 934365 &		-
			had 4.2 mortors were fired. We then spotted		-
Typed	l Name a	nd Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

POWNOFATION AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS; 1960LAAS PRO ABOVE 12 YEARS DOD DIR \$200.10



Organ	ization	or Inst	al-   Location   .	2. V	
latio		01 11100	From		
100/0	01 01 05		1	1 .	Date
<u>52/3</u>   Item	2d BN 35 Time		BT947345 0001 17 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Mar 68   2400 17 Ma	<u> </u>
No	In	Out		Action Taken	In
1					
<del>†</del>	-				++
20	1035		D/4-31: individuals at this location pick up	4	
			their packs and weapons and move to the sout		
	1	<del></del>	their packs and weapons and move to the sout	11	++
ļ			west. We are adjusting fire at this time.	BDE FSC M CO S	rm
21	1051		D: LOC - 955326.	BDE FSC M	rm
22	1052		D/4-31: LOC - 923376.	BDE FSC M	rm
i					
23	1100		B: Proposed night loc - 953316.	BDE FSC M	rm
24	1105	٠	A/2-1: LOC 2A, 3A & CP - 968316, B/2-1	<u></u>	
1			LOC 1B & CP - 960318; 2B - 963323, &	BDE FSC M	
			3B - 965326.		rm
25	1132		D: Found at 956326 documents, NVA uniform,		
		The second second	entrenching tools and a poncho. All were		
			destroyed except the documents.	BDE S2	rm
26	1138		D/4-31: We have joined with A Co in its		
			night location - 916386.	BDE FSC M	rm
27	1148		S3/2-1: A & B/2-1 have a shift in mission;		-
			they will move southwest to 957306 & then		
no man ar po grafino y (n. 1868) e sell'			will move down to the nui Son Valley where		
	,		F troop 17 CAV will become CPCON to us.	s co	rm
28	1212		A: LOC 1A, 2A & 3A departing night loc.	BDE FSC M	rm
29	1230		D/4-31: Departing night loc and will leave	·	
			2D(-) behind to secure packs.	BDE FSC M	rm
30	1237		B: 1B, 3B & CP LOC - 959319.	BDE FSC M	rm
Туре	d Name ar	nd Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	



S2/2 2d BN 35th Inf	!		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LO	OG .		Page No.	No of	Page	9 ,
SZ/3 2d BN 35th Inf	_		or Inst	al-	Location				eriod Cove			
S2/2 2d BN 35th Inf	latio	n			VIETNAM				ate   Ho		Date	
No	( <del></del>			T4		.	0001		1			•
921390. B 1B, 3B & CF - departing night loc,  D/4-31 LOC - 912385. BDE FSC M  32 1350 B: LOC - 956319. BDE FSC M  33 1352 D: LOC - 958325. BDE FSC M  34 1353 D/4-31: At 908385 we have one VCS age 18.  He said there were many VC in the area &  will possibly come back tonight. The people  in this area are packed to move. The POW  will be extracted at our night location. BDE S CO  35 1354 D/4-31: LOC - 907386. BDE FSC M  36 1355 A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389. BDE FSC M  37 1407 B: LOC - 958322. BDE FSC M  38 1410 B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion. BDE S2 CO  40 1505 D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M  41 1505 A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location. BDE FSC M  42 1506 D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394, BDE FSC M	1			inci	denus, messages	orders,	, Ltc.		Action (	l'aken	Ţ	nJ.
921390. B 1B, 3B & CF - departing night loc,  D/4-31 LOC - 912385. BDE FSC M  32 1350 B: LOC - 956319. BDE FSC M  33 1352 D: LOC - 958325. BDE FSC M  34 1353 D/4-31: At 908385 we have one VCS age 18.  He said there were many VC in the area &  will possibly come back tonight. The people  in this area are packed to move. The POW  will be extracted at our night location. BDE S CO  35 1354 D/4-31: LOC - 907386. BDE FSC M  36 1355 A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389. BDE FSC M  37 1407 B: LOC - 958322. BDE FSC M  38 1410 B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion. BDE S2 CO  40 1505 D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M  41 1505 A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location. BDE FSC M  42 1506 D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394, BDE FSC M	<u> </u>				·							
D/4-31 LOC - 912385.   BDE FSC M   32   1350   B: LOC - 956319.   BDE FSC M   33   1352   D: LOC - 958325.   BDE FSC M   34   1353   D/4-31: At 908385 we have one VCS age 18.   He said there were many VC in the area &   will possibly come back tonight. The people   in this area are packed to move. The POW   will be extracted at our night location.   BDE S CO   35   1354   D/4-31: LOC - 907386.   BDE FSC M   36   1355   A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &   BDE FSC M   37   1407   B: LOC - 958322.   BDE FSC M   39   1420   B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree.   BDE FSC M   39   1420   B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice   & had a secondary explosion.   BDE S2 CO   FM   1505   D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.   BDE FSC M   T   1505   A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -   closed night location.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   T   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP   1506   D/4-31:	31	1250		A: LOC	1A - 918392,	2A <b>–</b> 9173'	95 <b>,</b> 3A –					_
BE LOC - 956319.  B: LOC - 956319.  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  Will possibly come back tonight. The people  in this area are packed to move. The POW  Will be extracted at our night location.  BDE S CO  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  BDE FSC M  BDE FS				921390.	B 1B, 3B & CP	- depart	ing night	loc		v		_
33   1352   D: IOC - 958325.   BDE FSC M   T			 	D/4-31	LOC - 912385.				BDE FSC	M	rm	_
34   1353   D/4-31: At 908385 we have one VCS age 18.     He said there were many VC in the area &   will possibly come back tonight. The people   in this area are packed to move. The POW   will be extracted at our night location.   BDE S CO   r	32	1350		B: LOC	- 956319.				BDE FSC	M	rm	
He said there were many VC in the area &	33	1352		D: LOC	- 958325.	<del></del>			BDE FSC 1	M	rm	_
Will possibly come back tonight. The people   in this area are packed to move. The POW   will be extracted at our night location.   BDE S CO   r   35   1354   D/4-31: LOC - 907386.   BDE FSC M   r   36   1355   A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &   BDE FSC M   r   37   1407   B: LOC - 958322.   BDE FSC M   r   38   1410   B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree.   BDE FSC M   r   39   1420   B: At 959323 we set fire to 200lbs of rice   & had a secondary explosion.   BDE S2 CO   r   40   1505   D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.   BDE FSC M   r   41   1505   A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -   closed night location.   BDE FSC M   r   42   1506   D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.   BDE FSC M   r	34	1353		D/4-31:	At 908385 we	have one I	VCS age 1	8.				_
in this area are packed to move. The POW  will be extracted at our night location.  BDE S CO  T  35 1354  D/4-31: IOC - 907386.  BDE FSC M  A: IOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389.  BDE FSC M  T  37 1407  B: IOC - 958322.  BDE FSC M  T  38 1410  B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree.  BDE FSC M  T  39 1420  B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  T  40 1505  D: IOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.  BDE FSC M  T  41 1505  A: IOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  T  42 1506  D/4-31: IOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.  BDE FSC M  T				He said	there were man	y VC in th	ne-area &	c '	à.			•
will be extracted at our night location.  BDE S CO  T  35 1354  D/4-31: LOC - 907386.  BDE FSC M  A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389.  BDE FSC M  T  37 1407  B: LOC - 958322.  BDE FSC M  T  38 1410  B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree.  BDE FSC M  T  39 1420  B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  T  40 1505  D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.  BDE FSC M  T  41 1505  A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  T  42 1506  D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.  BDE FSC M  T				will pos	sibly come back	k tonight.	. The pe	ople				
35 1354 D/4-31: IOC - 907386.  36 1355 A: IOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389.  BDE FSC M  37 1407 B: IOC - 958322.  BDE FSC M  38 1410 B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree. BDE FSC M  39 1420 B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  40 1505 D: IOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M  41 1505 A: IOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  42 1506 D/4-31: IOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M	-			in this	area are packe	d to move.	. The PC	W				<b></b>
36 1355 A: LOC 1A - no change, 2A - 909395, &  3A - 915389. BDE FSC M  37 1407 B: LOC - 958322. BDE FSC M  38 1410 B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree. BDE FSC M  39 1420 B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion. BDE S2 CO  40 1505 D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M  41 1505 A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location. BDE FSC M  42 1506 D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Na Lui	will be	extracted at or	ur night ]	location.		BDE S CO		rm	_
3A - 915389.  BDE FSC M  B: LOC - 958322.  BDE FSC M  T  38 1410  B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree.  BDE FSC M  T  39 1420  B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  T  40 1505  D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.  BDE FSC M  T  41 1505  A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  T  42 1506  D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.  BDE FSC M  T	35	1354		D/4-31:	100 - 907386.				BDE FSC I	М	rm	
37       1407       B: LOC - 958322.       BDE FSC M       r         38       1410       B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree. BDE FSC M       r         39       1420       B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice       BDE S2 CO       r         40       1505       D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M       r         41       1505       A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -       BDE FSC M       r         42       1506       D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M       r	36	1355		A: LOC	1A - no change	e, 2A - 90	09395, &				1_1	
38       1410       B: At 958323 found 3 SKS rnds under a tree. BDE FSC M       r         39       1420       B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice       BDE S2 CO       r         40       1505       D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M       r         41       1505       A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -       BDE FSC M         42       1506       D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M       r				3A - 915	389.				BDE FSC I	M	rm	_
39 1420 B: At 959323 we set fire to 2001bs of rice  & had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  publication  BDE S2 CO  BDE FSC M  A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  publication  BDE FSC M  BDE FSC M  publication  BDE FSC M  publicat	37	1407		B: LOC	- 958322.				BDE FSC I	М	rm	
& had a secondary explosion.  BDE S2 CO  D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324.  BDE FSC M  A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  r  42 1506  D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394.  BDE FSC M  r	38	1410		B: At 9:	58323 found 3	SKS mds t	ınder a t	ree.	BDE FSC I	M	rm	
D: LOC 3D & CP - 957322, 1D & 2D - 956324. BDE FSC M  A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location.  BDE FSC M  r  42 1506  D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M	39	1420		B: At 9	59323 we set f:	ire to 200	lbs of r	ice				_
41 1505 A: LOC 1A - 914387, 2A - 915394 & 3A -  closed night location. BDE FSC M r  42 1506 D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M r				& had a	secondary explo	osion.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BDE S2 C	)	rm	
closed night location.  BDE FSC M  D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M  P	40	1505		D: LOC	3D & CP - 957	322, 1D &	2D - 956	324.	BDE FSC 1	M.	rm	
42 1506 D/4-31: LOC CP & 3D - 905390, 1D - 906394. BDE FSC M	41	1505		A: LOC	1A - 914387,	2A - 91539	34 & 3A -			<del></del>		
				closed n	ight location.	<i></i>			BDE FSC N	<u> </u>	rm	:
D/4-31: The extraction(POW) is complete. BDE S2	42	1506		D/4-31:	LOC CP & 3D	905390,	1D - 906	394.	BDE FSC 1	4	rm	-
	·	'						•			s	-
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	Typed	d Name a	nd Grad	e of Offic	cer or Official	L on Duty		1	Signat	ure		ŕ

,   		DAILY S	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of	Page
		or Inst		Period Covered	
lation	n	,	VIETNAM Hour		Date
S2/3 2	ed BN 3	5th Inf	1	Mar 68 2400 17 Mar	
Item	Time	9	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	i	1
No	In_	Out		Action Taken	]
<u> </u>					
14.	1520		S3: Requested AO extension from 9531 east		
			to 9831 northeast to 9932, past along the 32		
enne Sella en Trope			line to 0132 north to 0135 and to the presen	t.	
چېر ښار پالد پول	,		AO.	BDE CO S	ន
45	1533	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B: LOC - 953316(night location).	BDE FSC M	ន
46	1542	<del></del>	A: 1A IOC - 916386(night location).	BDE FSC M	s
47.	1605	- <del>i</del>	A: 2A LOC - 916386(night location).	BDE FSC M	ន
.48	1627		D: At 973327 3D observed 3 enemy in gray		
	·		uniforms; Artielery was called in.	BDE FSC M	s
49	1635	A. 40 -	D/4-31: LOC - 908386.	BDE FSC M	s
50	1641		BDE: AO extension has been approved.	s co	s
_51_	1656	5	D/4-31: LOC - 916386(night location).	BDE FSC M	s
. 52	1700		S3: Your search area for tommorrow is	D CO 4-31	
			890378.	A CO 2-35	8
. 53_	1725		D: We've observed two people at a time		-
			crossing a rice paddy at 972327.	BDE FSC M	5
.5 ₄	1850	late	C: The OP is now in position at LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	s
. 55	1820	entry	D: Observed an KIA in khaki uniform W/wpn		-
			as a direct result of the 4.2 arty.	BDE FSC CO S	ន
56	1910		D: Wrap up of observed 4.2 fire: 4 KTA		-
			all VC w/wpns, 2 WIA one VC & 1 NVA W/WPNS.	BDE FSC CO S	ន
57	1925	<u> </u>	A: 1A is now in ambush position - 924375.	BDE FSC M	8
Typed	Name a	nd Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	1



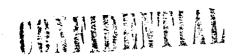
ļ				AI, OR DUTY	OFFICER:	S LOG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rage No	Ĉ	Pages,
Organ		or Inst	al-	Location	•	-	From	Period C	overed To	
į				VIETNAM		Hour		Date	Hour	Date
<u>S2/3</u>   Item	2d BN 3 Tim	5th Inf e		BT947345 ents, Mess	ages, Ord	0001 ers. Etc.	17	<u>Mar 68  </u> i	2400 17	Mar
No	In	Out						Action	n Taken	In
: 										
58	2000		B: At 95	6321 we ha	ve observ	ed a flas	h lite			
			blinking	as if some	one was w	alking do	wn a	. **	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<b>*</b> 1,00,000			trail. W	ill keep yo	ou inform	•		BDE FS	C M	wd
59	2010		D/4-31:	1D LOC - 9	1 <u>4377(amb</u> i	ish loc.)	<b>4</b>	BDE FS	C M	wd
.60	2100		SITREP:	No change,	сопто w/	all.		BDE FS	С_М	W.
_ 61 _	2200		SITREP:	No change.	commo w/	311.		BDE FS	C M	wd-
62	2300		SITREP:	No change.	сопшо w/	111.		BDE ES	С. М.	w w
.63	24Q0_		SITREP:	No change,	commo w/	11		BDE FS	C M	wd
64			S2 Wrap	Jp: Enemy	KIA - 4:	4 2 & PO	W -1.			
		and the second	\$2 Casual	ty report:		k to	. ·			
	: :		ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI C	HA NIH	
			TODAY	4	1	0	0		0/	
			CUMULATIV	E 2107	343	98	3765		3	
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOM	MIA	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
er many er about me	4. TO 4V.		CUMULATIV.	E 87	548	11	3	139	1	
	u	'	SUMMARY:	All elemen	ts conduc	ted S & D	oper-			
-			ations w/n	the AO.	Have OPCO	N of A2/3	&			
		·	D 4/31 -	1035 D 4/3	1 observe	d movemen	t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			fired mort	ars, then	<u>individua</u>	ls were s	een	<del> </del>		
			to pick up	packs & w	ons. and	move out	934365			
Турес	l Name a	ind Grad	1353 D 4/3 e of Offic	1 has one l er or Offic	POW age 1 cial on D	6 908385 1ty	•	Con't Sig	nature	

organ Latio	izati		Instal-		ITY OFFICER'S cation		From	eriod	Covered		
		. 35th	Inf	VII BT9473	etnam 45	Hour		ate r 68	Hour Date		
tem	T	'ime		Incidents	s, Messages, (	Orders,	Etc.		Action '		Inl
No	In	Out	17.10 B 2	/35 four	d 3 SKS under	a tree	9583	23 -			$\dagger$
					rved enemy cr						1
					esults 4 KIA						
					t contact was			١	<b>≟</b> :		
			•	:							
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>		. v. 1					
											1
_		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·	1
				\ 		e e contra				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
			,		h		:				+
	<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		·	4-
_				<u></u>				·			
											+
	-										-
		<del> </del>									-
			· · · · ·	<del> </del>			· · · · · ·				+
				<del>, , ,</del>		····					-
		-									+
<u></u>		-	<del> </del>					·			1
·		1		<u>,</u>		<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>		
				·		-		`			
				<del></del>				~	11		

į		DATLY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	1. I.	rages
		or Inst		Period Covered	
latio	n		VIETNAM Hour	Date   Hour	Date
		5th Inf	BT947345 0001 18	Mar 68   2400 18 M	,
Item No	Tim In	e Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In
1 NO	111	1		Action taken	1 171
<u>.</u>	<del> </del>				
1_1_		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE 4	k
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BD <b>E</b>	k
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r
4	1	07:00	SITREP: No change, commo w/alll.	BDE	r
5		0500	SITREP: No change commo w/all.	BDE	r
6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r
7		0700	SITREP: No chanse, commo w/all.	BDE	r
8.	0716		D/4-31: Ambush has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	r
9	0727		A: 1A has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	r
10	0735		D/4-31: Departing night location; 1D will		
to the discontinuous.			stay behind to accept resupply.	BDE FSC M	r
11	0748		A: 2A, 3A & CP departing night location.	BDE FSC M	r
12	0805		RCN: Departing LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	r
13	0844		D: 1D, 2D & CP departing night loc. 3D will		
	der a serienten segunda.		stay behind.	BDE FSC M	r
14	0846		B: 1B, 2B & CP departing, 3B will stay be-		
erden sambarren an en g	u, u.s		hind.	BDE FSC M	r
-15	0855		RCN: LOC - 938338.	BDE FSC M	r
16	0900		D: We're recieving A/W and M79 fire from		
			the north and east.	BDE FSC M CO S	W
17	0937		D/4-31: LOC - 894378 W/A/2-35.	BDE FSC M	W
	0943		RCN: Closed LZ RYDER.	BDE FSC M	W
турес	i Name a	and Grade	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

DOWNGRADED AT THEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASS FIRE ATTER 12 YEARS
DOD DER 5200.10

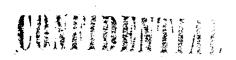
Organ	ization or I	Y STAFF JOU NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  nstal-   Location	2. Period Covered	
latio		From		
10/0	OJ DW OFFE T	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dat
12/3 [tem	2d BN 35th I Time	nf BT947345 0001 18 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Mar 68   2400 18 M	lar.
No	In Ou		Action Taken	İ
19	0949	B: 3B is now departing night location.	BDE FSC M	36
20	0953	D: LOC - 958323.	BDE FSC M	<u> </u>
21	1000	TOC: F/17-CAV will become OPCON to us @		
• and an experience		180900 and will work with B Co.	в со	Tr
22	1011	D: Are waiting permission to destroy 15001b	3	
· . • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		of rice found at 958324 in a hut.	BDE FSC CO S	k
23	1020	D/4-31: LOC - 886378.	BDE FSC M	k
24	1030	D: LOC - 959325.	BDE FSC M	k
25	1040	A: LOC - 890375.	BDE FSC M	,k
26	1040	B: LOC - 964319.	BDE FSC M	k
27	1055	B: LOC - 982332 W/F/17-CAV.	BDE FSC M	k
28	1103	D: We recieved sniper fire (A/W) from nort	h	
***		to south about 50m from our location -		-
en er - berg c s		959325.	BDE FSC M	k
29_	1145	B: LOC - 964319.	BDE	k
30	1145	F/17-CAV: LOC - 982332.	BDE	k
31	1145	A: LOC 2A & CP - 890376; 3A - 891373.	BDE FSC M	k
32.	1145	B: LOC 2B & 3B - 969323, 1B & CP - 969322.	BDE FSC M	k
33	1145	D: LOC - 970328.	BDE FSC M	k
34	1145	D/4-31: LOC 1D & CP - no change, 2D -		-
<u> </u>		887392, 3D - 884374.	BDE FSC M	k
35	1210	D/4-31: 2D observed 6 individuals at 89137		+
Tabec	name and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	



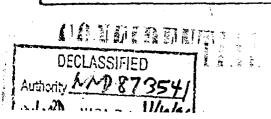
i I				NAL OR DUTY OF	FICERIS	LOG		3.	/. NO 01	
. •		or Inst	al-	Location	,	<u> </u>		Period (		
latio	n			VIETNAM	•	Hour	From	Date	To Hour	Date
S2/3	2d BN 3	5th Inf		BT947345		0001	1		2400 18	. 1
Item	Tim	e	Inci	dents, Message	s, Order			i		Har
No_	In	Out						Actio	n Taken	4
: 										
35	1210		D/4-31:	about 100m f	rom thei	r locatio	n and		į	
	<u> </u>		traveli	ng southeast.	3D obse	rved 15 V	Cin			1
			grey &	balck uniforms	and car	rying wpn	900 s		·	
			meters	northwest of t	neir loc	ation. Th	hey ar	е		
			calling	in artillery a	at this	time.		BDE F	SC M CO S	k
36	1220		B: Obs	erved 4 VC at	956317 b	ut were w	nable			
sim = Haran i Asian	!		to tell	if they were	arrying	wpns. A	re	±°		
an room can street			calling	in "ARTY".				BDE FS	C M	k
37	1220		D/4-31:	2D observed	one VC s	quad (7-8)	) W/		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
			WPNS, 10	000m northwest	of thei	r location	1		<u> </u>	_
adagan F dFF handiga tips dan .			887391 8	and moving nort	h; are	calling in	1		·	_
			ARTY.	· <del></del>	-			BDE FS	CM COS	k_
38	1230		B: LOC	- 969323. 1 pi	robable	KIA fm ARI	ry.	BDE FS	СМ	k
39_	1230		BDE(War	ning order): I	lave 2 c	ompanies t	that			
; ; ; ;			are oper	rating in the	field at	LZ ROSS I	VLT.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
er romanisansk sej	A. W. Copes Copesson as o		0830hr 1	tommorrow read	for a	liftout.		co s		k
40	1245		F/17-CA	V: LOC - No cl	nange.	·		BDE		k
_41	1245.		B: LOC	- No change (90	59323).			BDE		k
42	1245		A: LOC	- 890377.				BDE		k
43	1245		D/4-31:	LOC - 886378	·			BDE FS	C M	k
44	1245		D: Depa	arting last give	en loc.	(970328).		BDE FS	СМ	k
45	1300			saw 2 VC moving			at	Cont		
Typed	i Name a	and Grade	e of Offi	cer or Officia	l on Dut	y		Sig	mature	



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of P	à,
_	nization	or Inst		Period Covered	
latio	on		VIETNAM Hour		ate
S2/3	2d BN 3		BT947345 0001 18	Mar 68 2400 18 Ma	
Item	Time In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Antion Tolera	
No	1 111	l Out		Action Taken	1
·····					
45	1300		D: 971331. We have engaged W/small arms &		
			are checking the area ATT.	BDE FSC M S2	k
46	1315		B: At 970324 1B found propaganda leaflets		
	,		in English tacked to a tree which said that	:	
or central	ļ		Saigon had been over run and if we didn't		
			fight them "they " wouldn't fight us.	BDE S2	k
47	1340		D/4-31: The squad we reported moving north	± 1	
والمراجع المتعادمة		·	(Refer to item # 45) we have had no results;	,	
\$14.041.07.04.7W			26 element checked the area and spotted 6		
Santri de Austria		-34C ->	VC resulting in 1 KTA wearing a khaki unif.		
n emplos meta a			black shirt, and web gear. He was carrying		
			a homemade VC pack W/clothes inside.	BDE FSC M CO S	k
48	1345		D: At 979331 we have one VC KIA wearing		1
namen y y n di den sepan ha			black PJ's, web gear and carrying 1 chicom		
			grenade.	BDE FSC M S2	k
49	1350		A: LOC - no change(890377).	BDE	k
50	1350		B: LOC - 974324.	BDE FSC M	jr
51	1350		D: LOC - 977331.	BDE FSC M	jr
52	1350		D/4-31: LOC - no change(886378).	BDE	jr
53	1350		F/17-CAV: LOC - no change (982232).	BD <b>≅</b>	jr
54	1425		3A: As soon as you reach our AO extension		
η	- N	-10:		B & D CO's	jr
TAbe	d Name a	nd Grad	e of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	



_	Organization or Instal- Location Period lation From						Covered To		
	VIETNAM Hour Date S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf BT947345 0001 18 Mar 68						9 / 1		
		35th	2400 18 Mar	68					
Item No	In	Out	]	Incidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl		
55	1440		B: B, D	& 17 CAV have linked	up at 982332 to	•			
			serve as	a blocking position.		BDE FSC M	r		
56·	1445		A: LOC	- 893380.		BDE FSC M	r		
57	1445		D/4-31:	LOC CP - 887379, 1D	- 916386, 2D -				
			883384,	3D - 879380.		BDE FSC M	r		
<u>58</u>	1445		D/4-31:	At 878379 we found 2	VC/KIA by ARTY.				
			They wer	e wearing black PJ's t	he KIA had no wpr				
			Near by	was found a homemade p	eck containing	d:			
			cloths,	med supplies & near th	nis same location				
			5 or 6 p	eople slept last night	6 jan 1945. •	BDE FSC M S CO	r		
59	1535		B: B&	D + 17 CAV LOC - 007	BDE FSC M	r			
60	1555		A: LOC	- 895382.		BDE FSC M	r		
61	1556		D/4-31;	IOC - 892378.		BDE FSC M	r		
62	1600		ł	D have corssed AO exte	1				
			OPCON to	the 2/1 Bn.		BDE FSC M S CO	r		
63	1710		BDE: Re	cuested clearance for	a sky spot at				
			2050hr a	t 8226 & 0010 at 8334.	Reply: OK	BDE FSC M	r		
64	1712		A: Tent	ative ambush loc - 91	5388.	BDE FSC M	T-		
65	1802		D/4-31:	Tentative ambush loc	- 915388.	BDE FSC M	r		
66	1833		A: 2A i	s in position.		BDE FSC M	-		
67	1855	<u> </u>	C: The	OP is in position.		BDE FSC PE	ļr_		
68	<del> </del>	1900	SITRLP:	No change, commo w/a	u.	BDE	1-		
69	2000	<b></b>	D/4-31:	Ambush is in position	1 - 915388	BDE FSC M	<u> </u>		
70	3 17-	2000	STTREP:	No change, commo w/a Officer or Official or	D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D	BDE	1,-		
Type	ed Nam	e and (	Grade of	UIIIcer or UIIIcial of	Duty	Signature 			



Organization or Instal-			Locati	on			Covere			
				VIETNAI	M	Hour	From Date	Нои		
		35th	Inf	ВТ9473	45		18 Mar 68	<b>1</b> 21 ₁ C	0 18 Ma	r 68
	In	Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. In Out							n Taken	Inl
71		2100	STTREP:	No change,	соппо w/	/all		BDE	·	s
72		2200	STTREP:	No change,	commo w/	all.		BDE		8
_73		2300	SITREP:	No change.	commo w/	all.	1.	BDE		wd
71		2400	SITREP:	No change.	commo w/	all.	•	BDE	<del></del>	wd
			Enemy KI	A - 4 VC;	D Co - 1.	D/4-31	- 1, ARTY		-ner	
			- 2.	·				,	······································	
			S2 Cas	ualty Report	<u>.                                    </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			ENEMY	KTA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI C	HANTH	
			TODAY	4	0	0	0		Q	
			CUMULAT	IVE 2111	343	98	3765		3	
			FRIENDL	KIA_	WIA	DOW	MTA	VBI	NBD	
	ļ		TODAY	0	0	0	<u> </u>	0	0	
			CUMULAT	[VE 87	548	11	3	139	1	
	ļ		SUMMARY:	All elemen	nts condu	cted S	& D oper-			1
	<u> </u>		w/n the	AO Have	OPCON D	4/31 & 1	F/17Cav.	ļ		
		·	0900 D 2	/35 received	d some Ah	1 & M-79	fire			
			958323	- 1103 D 2/	35 receiv	red AW f	ire 959325			
	<u> </u>		1210 D 4	/31 observed	d 15 indi	viduals	w/wons			
	-	ļ	and call	ed in arty (	391378 -	1220 I	3 2/35	<del> </del>		
	-	<del>                                     </del>	obs. L V	c called in	arty & b	ave 1 p	robable	<b></b>		+
	-	1	KIA 9563	17 - 1445	0 4/31 fo	und 2 V	C/KTA by	-		-
	-	-	arty 878	379 - No	other con	tact was	reported	<b></b>	·	
	-	-	during t	his period.		<del></del>		1	7	1-
	<u> </u>		1			<del></del>		11/	•	1_
Туре				Officer or C MAJOR, Infa		on Duty	nest	Signatu	re	> 

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. of P	ages
Orga 1°ti		ion or	From	Period Covered To Date Hour Da	te
S2/3		35th	Inf ZA031932 0001 19 Ma	arch 68   2400 19 Mar	ch 6
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	[In]
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	d
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	d
.3	0205		C: 2C reports hearing movement on the		
		! !	west side of the hill and observed lights	3	
			on the east side.	BDE	đ
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
5		0400	SITHAP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
6	0420		A: We had about 4 mortars walked within		
			200m of our perimeter coming from the sou	th	
			Grid of impact - 919385.	BDE S	m
7		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/alll.	BDE	m
8		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
9	0710		D/4-31: Their ambush has closed night	-   .	<u> </u>
			location.	BDE FSC M	d
10	0748		A: Ambush closed night location.	BDE FSC M	đ
11	0830		D: 2 lifts - time 0830 ACL 30.	BDE FSC CO S	d
12	0834		D: 3d lift time 0834, this completes D		-
			lift and part of B Co lift.	BDE FSC CO S	d
13	0843		B: 4th lift complete.	BDE FSC M	d
14	0935		A: PZ LOC - 016388.	BDE FSC M	d
15	1119		C/4-31: Became OPCON to 2-35 at 1105hr.	BDE FSC CO S M	W
16	1214		A: LOC - LZ BALDY.	BDE FSC M	pd
17	1240		A: ADMIN LIFT: PZ - LZ GOLT - 1105;		
		1	IZ - 1113: A Co PZ - 1114 - IZ - IZ BALD  f Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

DECLASSIFIED

Authority MMD 87354/

DOWNGRADED AT A YEAR INTERVAL:

DECLASSIFIE AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD THE 1200.10

				AL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S I	LOG	2.	<u> </u>
Orga 19ti		on or	Instal-	Location	-	From	eriod Covered To	
1 1-01	.OII			VIETNAN			ate Hour	Date
	-,	25t.h	Inf	ZA031932			rch 68 2400 1	9 Mar 68
Item	ıl T	ime	Τ	ncidents, Messa	neg Or	dene Eta	Action Taker	n Inl
No	In	Out		ment entry messa	OI	Cors, Ecc.	ACCION Taken	
17	1240		A: - 11	32; PZ - LZ CO	LT - 11	135, IZ - 11	45	
			PZ - 114	5, IZ - 1146, P	Z - LZ	COLT - 1213		
			LZ - 122	3.		The second secon	BDE CO S	pd
18	1241		C/4-31:	Your night loc	ation w	dll be at		
			934366;	send out two su	b-eleme	nts covering		
			trails a	t (VIC) 940365.			BDE FSC M	pd
19	1310		C/4-31:	D/4-31 has depa	rted th	eir night		
			location	•			BDE FSC M	pd
20	1315		D/4-31:	Departed night	locati	on.	BDE FSC M	pd
21	.1339	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	D/4-31:	Requested "dus	toff" f	or 6 EM suf-		
			fering f	rom heat stroke	Requ	ested @	Doctor Control	
			1339_com	plete - 1410; D	OC <u>-</u> 92	0380.	BDE CO S	pd_
22	1450		D: Requ	est "dustoff" f	or one	EM w/heat	ł.	
			stroke L	OC - 920380. R			Doctor Control	
			Complete	@ 1501.			BDE CO S, D CO	) pđ
23	1504		D & C/4-	31: Departed 9	20380.		BDE FSC M	pd
24	1519		C/4-31:	10C - 935365(n	ight lo	cation).	BDE FSC M	pd
25	1523		D/4-31:	IOC - 923373.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	pd
26	1555		BDE S2:	UNK unit loc -	984946	& one VC		
-			Reg 1	62451.		maraharan inganasah aren s	BDE FSC S2	pd
27	1724		C/4-31:	1C LOC - 94036	5, 2C -	928364 (Amb-		
			ush loca	tion).			BDE FSC M	pd
28	1833		<u>C/4-31:</u>	2A is now depart	rting f	or ambush.	BDE FSC M	d
29	1850	!	D/4-31:	D(_) departing	for an	bush.	BDE FSC M	a
TAbec	ı Name	and Gr	ade of Of	incer or Offici	Lal on 1	uty	Signature	

			AFF JOURN			ER'S I	- 50G		3.		
Orga:		on or	Instal-	Loc	cation			From	eriod C	overed To	
					ETNAM		Нои	r Da	ate	Hour	Date
S2/3		ine	Int	ZA(	)31932		000	1 19 M	irch 68	! 2400 19	Mar 6
No	In	Out	I	ncir'ents	, Messap	es, Or	ders	, Etc.	Act	ion Taken	In
30	1907		C/4-31:	1A mov	ring to a	mbush	loca	tion.	BDE	FSC M	
31	1930		D/1-31:	Is in	ambush 1	ocatio	n.		BDE 1	FSC M	W
.32		2000	SITREP:	No cha	nge, com	то w/a	11.		BDE		W
33		2100	SITREP:	No cha	nge, com	mo w/a	11.		BDE	om angengeggege om en en e best de man e e e	W
34		2200	SITREP:	No cha	nge, com	mo w/a	11.		BDE		W
35		2300	SITREP:	No cha	nge, com	no w/a	11.	•	BDE	angalangan sa di kabu danang Applican - Ambilitati	W
36		2400	SITEEP:	™O cha	nge, com	no w/a	11.	· ·	BDE	-	W
			S2 V	rap Up						£	
			EN/KIA O	, US 0,	Wpns Ca	ap O					
			52 (	Casualit	y Report			ر برای از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از ای از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از این از ای			
			ENEMY	KIA	PW	C	D	VCS	HOIC	HANH	
			TODAY	0	0	0		0	0		
_			UMULATIVE	2111	343	<b>9</b> 8		3765	3		
			FRIENDLY	KHA	WHA	DO	a	MIA	NBI	ИВ <b>D</b>	
			TODAY	0	0	0		0	0_	o .	
	<u> </u>		CUMULATIV	Æ 87	549	11		3	139	1	
			SUMMARY:	All el	ements co	onduct	ec o	eration	ទ		
			w/n the A	O. Hav	e OPCON I	4/31	& ]	F/17 Cav	•		
			0420 A 2/	35 rece	ived some	mort	ers'	(4) Cut-			
	\$ide2right logge					111	9 C/	4-31			
			oecame OPC	ON. Du	ring this	s peri	od B	ESW.	2		
			lifted to	LZ Bro	nco, D to	IZ I	nunde	er & A			
			to LZ Ba	ldy. There was no sig. contact				<u></u>			
Trom - c ²	Non-	ord C	this date		. Ossi	7 1	<b>\.</b> + \		24		
rypea			ade of Of				ucy	Ken	CAN 1	nature	$\sim$

DECLASSIFIED
Authority MAD 87354

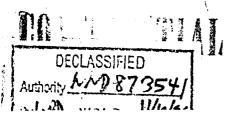
_		ion or	Instal-	Location		Covered	
lati		0.561-	T. 0	VIETNAM BT947345	From Hour Date 0001 20 Mar 68	Hour Date	e
_S2/3 _Item	,	n 35th Cime	ini	22)4()4)	0001 20 MAR 68	2/ ₁ 00 20 Mar	700
Νo	In	Out	]	Incidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	u.	BDE	k
_2		0200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	k
3		0300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	k
4		0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	r
5		0500	SITREP:	No change, como w/a	11.	BDE	r
6		0600	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	r
_7		0700	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	r
8	0731		D/4-31:	Ambush has closed ni	ght location.	BDE FSC M	r
9	0742		C/4-31:	Ambush has closed ni	ght location.	BDE FSC M	r
10	0752		C: All	elements have departe	d night location		
			and are	en route to LZ RYDER.		BDE FSC M	F
11	0804		C/4-31:	2C, 3C & CP have dep	erted night loc-		
			ation.	1C will stay behind a	nd secure packs.	BDE FSC M	r
12	0818		D/4-31:	D, 2C & CP have depa	rted night loc-		
			ation.	3D will stay behind a	nd secure packs.	BDE FSC M	r
13	0914		D/4-31:	LOC - 894378.		BDE FSC M	r
14	0950		C/4-31:	LOC - 964317.		BDE FSC M	r
15	1032		D/4-31:	LOC - 886378, observ	ed four individ-		
			uals wes	aring black PJ's but u	nable to tell if		
	<u> </u>	ļ	they wer	re carrying web gear o	r weapons due to		
	ļ	<u> </u>	the grea	t distance.		BDE FSC M	r
16	1033	3	C/4-31:	LOC - No change.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	W
17	104,5	Z	C: LOC	<u>- 891373.</u>		BDE FSC M	W
18	105	5	C: LOC	- 936234. Officer or Official or	o Dut w	BDE FSC M Signature	W
TAbe	ed Nam	e and	Grade OI	OTTICEL OF OTTICIST OF	T DUOY		

DECLASSIFIED

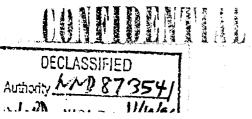
Authority 6787354/

POWEGRADIES AT THE INTERVALS;
DEGLACIES AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

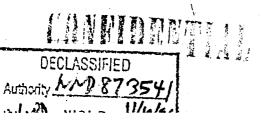
		on or		Covered						
lati !	.on		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date						
_\$2/3	2d Bn	35th	1 11042	21.00 20 Mar						
_Item	T	ime	Traidents Massaus Orders Et.	A						
No_	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl					
19	1104		C/4-31: LOC - 959325.	BDE FSC M	k					
_20_	1106		C: IOC - 937244.	BDE FSC M	k.					
_21_	1118		D: Departing eight location & en route to IZ							
			RYDER	BDE FSC M	k					
_22_	1234		TOC, B & C: Are prepareing for lift to LZ							
			THUNDER.	BDE CO S M FSC	k					
_23	1210		TOC, C&B: Are en route to IZ THUNDER.	BDE	s					
24	1320		C: Set down on LZ THUNDER at this time; C(-).	BDE	s					
_25		1320	3A: The 2-35 is turning over command to IZ							
			THUNDER and going off the air at IZ RYDER ATT.	BDE	s					
26_	1610		B: 1B at 856374 spotted 15 individuals tamper-							
			ing with consontina wire. No weapons or web -							
	1		gear.	BDE FSC M	8					
_27	1815		A: A Co has closed IZ BRONCO ATT.	BDE FSC CO M S	h					
28_	1820		C: Entire dement has closed LZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC M	W					
29_	1947		B: En route to ambush location.	BDE FSC M	iw					
_30_	2053		B: 2B ambush is located at 824394 and is in							
			position. 2B(-) is in night location - 838390	BDE FSC M	jw					
31		2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	wd					
32		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	wd					
23	-	2300	SITEEP: No change, commo w/all.	DDE FSC M	wd					
24		2400	SPIREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	wd					
			S2 Wrap up. Negative.							
Two	ad Name	and (	S2 Casualty report	Cont Signature						
7,370	Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature									



		lon or	Instal-	Locatio	n		Pe	riod	Cover		
latio	on			VIETNAN	•		From	,		To	<del></del>
20/2	24 52	35th	Tnf	BT87032	20	Hour. 0001	Da 20 Mar	te Ka	Ho		te ar 68
		'ime					~~ .~.		T-12/4	00   20 M	-1 00
tern No	In	Out	]	Incidents, Me	ssages,	Orders,	Etc.		Action	n Taken	Inl
			S2 Casua	lty Report:		1 ' 4 '					
-			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS		HOI CI	IA NTH	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0		(	)	
			CUMULATI	VE 2111	343	98	3765	,	3	3	
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA		NBI	NBD	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0		.0	0	4
			CUMULATI	VE 87	548	11	3		139	1	
			SUMMARY:	The lift o	of 2/35 v	as comp	leted t	his		<u> </u>	
			date, fr	rom LZ Ryder	to LZ Tr	under.	There			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
		_	was no c	contact this	date.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
						·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				<del>-i</del>		- <del></del>					
			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
				•	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-
						·	·			<del></del>	+
		-									-
		<del> </del>		<u></u>	<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••		<u> </u>	-
			-		·	·		<del></del>			
	-	-									1
											1
								•		7	
		1						7	111		
<u> </u>	d Nam	e and	Grade of	Officer or O	fficial	on Duty		-//	ighatt	Tre	

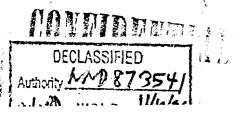


		rom on.	mstar- Location	Period Covered	
! lati	on.			om To	
S2/3	2d Br	35th	1	Date Hour Date 1 March 68 2400 21 Mar	68
Item	Ţ	ime			Ì
No_	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, E	tc. Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
2		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
_5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all,	BDE	wd
6		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
7		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all,	BDE	rm
8	0711		B: 2B has closed night location.	BDE	rm
9	0753		B: 1B, 3B & CP departing night locati	ion. BDE	W
10	0840		B: LOC - 786373.	BDE	W
11_	0921		B: We heard small arms fire in the v	icinity of	
	ļ		the ARVN area, request you pass on to	the ARVN	
	ļ		we are nearing their AO. Would also ap	ppreciate	
			a VR bird to work w/us today.	BDE AVN ARVN	W
12	0930		RCN: Departing LZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC M	R
13	0950		BDE: The road has been cleared from I	Bong Son	
			to IZ BRONCO.	BDE FSC M CO S	W
14_	1055		RCN: LOC - 877344.	BDE FSC M	W
15_	1106		B: LOC 3B & CP - 786370, 1B - 78836	9. BDE FSC M	W
16	1155	<u> </u>	B: LOC - No change.	BDE	wd
17	1158	-	RCN: Has closed LZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC M	wd
18	1345	-	B: LOC 3B & CP - 802375, 1B - 80137	1. BDE FSC M	wd
19	1350		D: 1D is now at Bridge 114A.	BDE FSC M	wd
20	14.00		BDE: Bronco recieved sniper rnds last	t night   Cont Signature	
ТУР	ed Nam	e and (	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	DIRIGOUT &	

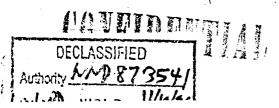


DOWNGRADIVE A TEAP INTERVALS;
DECLASS F1 ATT R 12 YEARS .
DOD DIR 5200.10

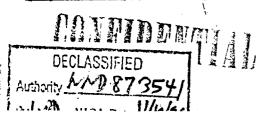
		ion or	Instal-	Loc	ation				Covered		
lati					TNAM	÷		om Date March 68	Hour		e
_S2/3 _Item		35th	Inf	818	70320	<del></del>	[0001 K]	March 68	24,00	21 Ma;	68
No:		Out		Incidents	, Mess	ages, O	rders, E	tc.	Action	Taken	Inl
20	1400		BDE: f	rom the	follow	ing gri	is: 803	9 & 8139.			
		Request you send out an element to check out						neck out			
			these a	reas.					EDE CO	S	lm
21	1440		B: Clo	sed LZ B	RONCO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	BDE FS	СМ	lm
22	1530		A: 3A	has depar	rted L	z Bronce	).		BDE FS	M	lm
23	1617		A: 3A	LOC - 80	5386.				BDE FS	M	lm
24	1710		A: LOC	- 3A - 8	308395	•			BDE FS	C M	lm
25	18 24		A: 1A	is depart	ting m	y locat:	ion.	·	BDE ES	C M	lm
26	1930		BDE: D	uc Pho Pl	F ambu	sh LOC -	- 796378	, 807357,			
			808369,	807362 8	& 811 <u>3</u>	52.			FSC S2	M	1
27	1947		A: Ten	tative a	ambush	loc - 8	26387.		BDE FS	CSM	lm
28	2000		A: 1A	LOC - 820	0393(a	mbush lo	oc.), 1A	(-) -			
			823394(	ambush l	ocatio	n) •		*	BDE FS	M	lm
29		2100	SITREP:	No chai	nge, c	оппо w/a	all.		BDE FS	O M	jw
30		2200	SITREP:	No chai	nge, c	ommo w/a	all.		BDE FS	СМ	jw
31		2300	SITREP:	No cha	nge, c	ommo w/a	211.	-	BDE FS	M	jw
32		2400	SITREP:	No chai	nge, c	ommo w/a	all.		BDE FS	C M	jw
			S2 Wrap	Up: N	EGATIV	E.		· .			
			ENEMY	]	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	ANIH	
			TODAY		0	· 0	0	0	0		
			CUMULAT	IVE :	2111	343	98	3765	3		<del> </del>
			FRIENDI	Y	KTA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY		0	00	0	00	0	0	
			CUMULAT		87	548	11	3	139	1	
Тур	ed Nam	e and (	Frade of	Officer o	or Off	icial or	n Duty		Signatur	<b></b>	



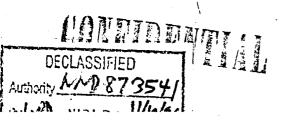
		TOU OF	instal-	Location		Covered	
lati	on			TZ TYDYINT A S.C	From	To	
S2/3	2d Br	1 35th	Inf	VIETNAM BT870320	Hour Date 0001 21 Mar 68	Hour Dat 2400 21 Mar	e 68
Item		l'ime					
No	In	Out	]	Incidents, Messages, C	orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
			SUMMARY:	All elements operat	ed in the AO.		
			A & B ar	e working out of Bron	co, D is securing		
		<u>-</u>	the brid	ges on the road, C is	working off	÷	
			Thunder.	There was no contac	t this date.		
				·			1
			,				
<del> </del>		ļ					4
							4
		ļ					
							4
<del> </del>	<u> </u>						
		<u> </u>					4
	-	<u> </u>					
	-	-		: 			
	-						-
	-	-					+
<u>.</u>	-	-					+-
	+	+-	-				+-
	-	+	-			1	+
		1	1	000: 000: -: -3	- Dut - C	ifmative -	
ТУре	LIN(	COLN JC	NES, III,	Officer or Official of MAJOR, Infantry	n Duty Kenti	7/10	



_		ion or	Instal-	Location						
lati		:		VIETNAM	From Hour Date	To Hour Date	e			
S2/3		n 35th Time	Inf	BS870320	00011 27 March	68 21,00 27 Mar	68			
No	In	Out	I	ncidents, Messages, C	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl			
1		0100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	8			
2		0200	SITRLF:	No change, commo w/s	ill.	BDE	8			
3	0234		B: B(-)	element has departed	l night location.	BDE FSC M	r			
_4		0300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE FSC M	r			
5		0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/s	11.	BDE FSC M	r			
_6		0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE FSC M	F			
_7		0600	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE FSC M	r			
8		0700	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE BSC M	W			
9	0744		A: A(_)	now departing night	location.	BDE FSC M	W			
10	0815		C: C(_)	is departing IZ THUN	DER; 3C will stay					
			behind.			BDE FSC M	W			
11	0837		C: LOC	- 875312.		BDE FSC M	W			
12	0845		A: LOC	- 824387.		BDE FSC M	W			
13	0846		B: LOC	- 832383.		BDE FSC M	W			
14	0915		RCN: De	eparting LZ THUNDER.		BDE FSC M	W			
15	0930		B: Our	OP is observing four	Vietnamese carryi	g				
			ажау соп	centina wire to the s	outh, while other	3				
			are left	behind to guard the	wire, Request					
			permissi	on to fire Artillery.	BDE REPLY: NO	BDE CO S	W			
16	094	<u>.</u>	A: LOC	- 822397.		BDE FSC M	1697			
17	094		B: LOC	- 848377.		BDE ESC M	wd			
18	1000	)	C: LOC	1C - 897308, 2C & CP	- 887317.	BDE FSC M	wd			
19	1000		RCN: LC	C - 863322.		BDE FSC M	wd			
20	1010			cieved sniper fire at		BDE FSC M S	wd			
Туре	Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature									



_		on or	Instal-	Location		Covered	
lati		0511	T. 0	VIETNAM BS870320	From Hour Date OOO1 21 March 6	To Hour Dat 3 2400 22 Ma	e - 40
_S2/3 _Item	2d Bn	ime					
_No	In	Out	<u> </u>	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
21	1020		3A: The	C&C has recon the ar	ea by fire and		
			RCN will	check out this area,	where eariler		
			they rec	ieved sniper fire.		RCN CO BDE M	wd
22	1029		B: LOC	1B & CP - 854375, 3B	- 854370 2B -		
			858380.			BDE FSC M	wd
_23.	1031		RCN: We	are still recieving	fire from 857343;		
			the C&C	spotted one individua	l running into a		
			trench b	ut were unable to tel	l if he was car-	<u>i</u> :	
			rying a	wespon.		BDE FSC M	wd
21	1031		D: We h	ave one Sub element l	eaving this loc-		
·		· .	ation fo	r 934342.		BDE FSC M	wd
25 .	1054		RCN: LO	C - 865335.		BDE FSC M	wd
26	1100		BDE AVN:	At 860357 a VR bird	spotted a small		
			complex	with consertia wire a	round its peri-		
			meter an	d 8 to 10 military ag	ed males are leav		
·			ing it.			BDE FSC M	wd
27	1204	i	A: LOC	1A - 823395, 2A - 82	3404 <b>, 3</b> A - 818397		
			& CP - 8	22394.		BDE FSC M	wd
28	1207		C: LOC	1C - 897310, 2C & CP	- 887319.	BDE FSC M	wd
29	1210		BDE: Wo	uld like you to check	8734 & 8536	·	
-			There ha	ve been reports of 3-	to 50 bales of		
			new cons	ertia wire and at 863	5 the wire is		-
			supposed	to be around a villa	ge .	co s	wd
30	1210		RCN: C1	os ed IZ THUNDER.	Dit	BDE FSC M	wd
Туре	ed Name	and (	Grade of	Officer or Official or	1 Duty	Signature	

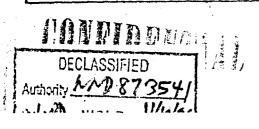


_		on or	Instal-	Location		Covered		
lati		0511	T 0	VIETNAM BS870320	From Hour Date	To   Hour   Dat   24.00   22 Ma	e - 60	
Item	2d Bn	ime	ini	55670320	0001 22 March 6	0 12/001 22 Fa	1. 00	
_No_	In	Out	]	Incidents, Messages, C	orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl	
_31	1219		B: LOC	1B - 855380, 2B - 86	5360, 3B & CP		1	
			- 857357	,		BDE FSC M	wd	
32	1240		D: D(-)	has closed IZ CHARLI	E BROWN.	BDE FSC M	wd	
_33	1300		BDE AVN:	Cunships request an	AC extenstion to			
angana ir dai basana irigi	}		7639 & 7	640. They have 6 VC	in this area and			
		<u> </u>	Would li	ke one of our element	s to follow up &			
			policy v	p the bodies. They w	rill be out of the		-	1
			AO exten	sion by 1830hr. Repl	y: Granted.	BDE FSC CO S	wd	_
_34	1400		A: LOC	- No change.		BDE FSC M	jr	
_35	1400		B: LOC	1B - 864365, 2B - 86	3356, 3B & CP		-	1
			- 859358	} <u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE FSC M	jr	
36	1400		C: LOC	- No change.	······································	BDE	jr	1
_37	1420		B: 2B v	vill have two military	aged males ready		-	İ
	-	<del></del>	for extr	raction at 865356. S2	will pick up the		1_	-
			2 VCS.			BDE FSC M CO	jr	-
38_	1500		C: 2C 8	CP have classed night	loc - 895317,		-	-
	-		1C - no	change.		BDE FSC M	jr	<b>.</b>
39_	1501		A: 10 ⁰	- IZ BRONCO.		BDE FSC M	]m_	4
40_	1508		E: Requ	est a "dustoff" for c	one man with a tem	<b>—</b>		4
			of 105.8	Requested @ 1488;	complete @ 1505.	BDE FSC M	Jm	-
1,1	1511	-	B: LOC	1B - 880345, 2B - 86	5356, 3B & CP -		+	7
	-	-	865356			BDE FSC M	lm	-
42	1535	-		-) is in position - 89			+	7
Тур	ed Name	and	will be Grade of	there until 1830hr. Officer or Official o	Remainder of 1C n Duty	Cont Signature		1
L					Contract of the second			ځـ

DECLASSIFIED thority 14.00 873541

DOWNGRADED A " YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASS FLI AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD LIR 5200.10

Orga lati		on or	Instal-	Location	Period	Covered	
	.on 2d Bn	35th	Tnf	VIETNAM BS860320	From Hour Date 0001 22 March	To Hour Date 8 2400 22 Mar	68
	_	ime			:		
No	In	Out	J	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
42	1535		C: has	closed night location	•	BDE FSC M	jr
43	1615		B: LOC	1B - 880345(Night lo	cation), 2B, 3B		
			& CP 8	75350。		BDE FSC M	jr
44	1635		BDE(11):	MACV Duc Pho will ha	ave ambushes at '		
			the foll	owing location: 79539	95, 796378, 808374	, i	
			812373 &	856323.		co s	jr
_45_	1637		B: B Co	has closed night loca	tion - 880345.	BDE FSC M	jr
46_	1810		C: 1C(-	) has closed night lo	eation.	BDE FSC M	jr
47	1845		C: We h	ave recieved 15 rnds	/W fire FM 898317		
				ne ±M hit in both legs			
			artery.	"Dustoff" was called	at 1845 Complete	comio, s	
				Requested ARTY fire			
			refused	ti.		BDE FSC M CO	jr
48		2000	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	u.	BDE	jw
49	2048		A: 2A h	as closed night ambush	location.	BDE FSC M	jw
50	2117		D: 1D r	ecieved one rnd of sn	iper fire from		
			the nort	hwest about 150 to 200	Om away.	BDE FSC S M	jw
51	2152		D: 1D r	ecieved one more rnds	in the perimeter.	BDE FSC M	jw
52		2200	SITREP:	No change, commo wall	L.	BDE	jw
53		2300	SITREP:	No change, commo was	11.	BDE	wd
54		2400	SITREP:			BDE	wd
			S2 Wrap	Up: VCS - 2: B Co - 2	2. US NET - 1:		
				1. US WTA - 1; C Co .			
			S2 Casua	ltv report.		Cont	
Тур	ed Name	and (	Grade of	Officer or Official of	n Duty S	Signature	



			TTOOPT-	rocation	ĵ		Period	Covered		
lati	on			TETTIMINEA NO			From		9	
<u>52/3</u>	2d Br	35th	Inf	VIETNAM BS870320		Hour.	Date 22 March 6	Hour 21.00	Dat 22 Mar	e 68_
It $\epsilon$ m	7	lime				_				
Νo	In	Out	Incid	dents, Mes	sages,	Orders,	Etc.	Action	Taken ———	Inl
			ENEMY	KIA	PCW	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	NIH	
			TODÁY	0	0	0	2	0		
			CUMULATIVE	2111	343	98	3767	3		-
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA ·	NBI	NBD	-
.,,-~			TODAY	0	1	0	0	1.	0	-
			CUMULATIVE	87	549	11	3	. 140	1	-
			SUMMARY: A)	l element	s opera	ted in t	the AO.		~	
			0815 C depar	ted LZ Th	under.	3C will	stay be-	- 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
			hind while (	works of	f the b	each -	1010 Ren			<b>-</b>
	<del> </del>	ļ	received sni	per fire	866337	- 1845	C received			-
			15 rds. S/A	fire & ha	d one m	an wound	led 898317		<del></del>	1_
		ļ	2117 D recei	ved sever	al rds.	S/A fir	re. There			-
			was no other	signific	ant con	tact thi	s date.			
	ļ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<del></del>	1
	ļ									-
	\\	<u> </u>								<del>                                     </del>
				·····						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		•	ļ	<del></del>	
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			<u> </u>		-
	-	<u> </u>				<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>			·	-
	-	<del> </del>						<del> </del>	<del></del>	-
	-	<u> </u>			·			<b></b>	·	
		-							<del></del>	+
		1	Grade of Offi				Lini		· ~	

DECLASSIFIED

Authority MAD 87354

## OPNS OVERLAY 22 MARCH

89 ----40

BCO NITE

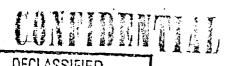
ROUNITE

NITE

\$2

30

	. D	AILY SI	AFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga lati	nizat:		Instal-	Location		Period	Covered	
lati	.on			VIETNAM	From Hour	Date	To Hour Date	
_S2/3 _Item	Ţ	1 35th Time	Inf	BT870320	100011 23 M	arch 6	Hour Date 8 2400 23 Ma	r 68
No	In	Out		Incidents, Messages, C	rders, Etc.		Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/	111.		BDE	wd
2		0200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	ill.		BDE -	wd
3 ·		0300	SITRLP:	No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE	wd
4		0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/s	11.	1	BDE	lm
5		0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE	lm
6		0600	SI TREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE	lm
7	0630		A: 2A 1	Departing night ambush	location.		BDE, Berimeter	lm_
8	0734		C: 2C	is departing night loc	ation; 10	will		
			stay bel	nind.			BDE FSC M	jw
9	0745		B: B(-	) is departing night 1	ocation; 2	B will		
-			stay bel	nind to except resuppl	<b>y.</b>		BDE FSC M	W
10	0836		A ADMII	N LIFT: PZ - IZ BRONC	0 - 9895, L	Z _		
			840302 -	- 0812; PZ - 9820, LZ	- 0825; P	z _		
			0831 LZ	- 0835; lift complet	e in 3 lift:	з.	BDE FSD CO S M	W
11	0852	·	RCN: De	eparting LZ THUNDER.			BDE FSD M	W
12	0900		B: LOC	1B - 873348, 2B - 87	4343, 3B( <b>-</b> )	-		
			& CP - 8	375341.		<del>-</del>	BDE FSC M	W
13	0902		C: LOC	CP & 1C(-) - 893315,	20 - 891318	3, 18		
			1	y behind.			BDE FSC M	W
14	0930		B: At E	35875350 3B found in a	hut the fo	llowing		
	-	1	articles	: (7) US mess kits,	2 small pox	vacine		-
			(4) entr	renching tools, (3) BA	336 batteri	ies,	l	-
			(200) sa	ndbags, (1) US blanke	t, (2) US co	ts.		1
	-1 2		(1) 1	d dressing & bandages	(1) US mos	gueto	Cont	
Тур	ed Nam	e and (	rade of	Officer or Official or	1 Duty	ن 	ignature	



DOWNGRADED A CARE INTERVALS;
DECLASS FILL FROM R 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

	DA	ILY ST	AFF JOURN	Page AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2.	No. No. of Pag	ges
_		on or	Instal-		l Covered	
lati	on	,· .		VIETNAM Hour Date	To	
S2/3	2d Bn	r	Inf	BT870320 non 23 March	Hour Date 21,00 23 Max	
Item	T	ime	7	unidenta Magagas Ordena Eta	A shi sm : Malsan	T 7
No	In	Out	<del></del>	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
14	0930		B: net	, (1) poncho, (2) PR. NVA sandals, (1)		
			US rain	coat, (2) NVA UNIF., (1) towel, (1)	-	
			poncho	liner, and there are many "sandpans"		_
			in this	area, request a swift boat to check		_
			them ou	t	BDE Asst S3 M	12
15	0955		BDE: T	he road is clear from IZ BRONCO to		-
			Bridge	99.	S	3
16	0955		RCN: L	oc - 867325.	BDE FSC M	8
17	0955		A: Loc	- 838301.	BDE FSC M	s
18	0955		B: LOC	1B - 870348, 2B - 875343, 3B & CP		<del> </del>
	-		- 87534	1.	BDE FSC M	8
19	1008		C: At	893341 found two women carrying med		-
				s. At 894312 they found (1) male who		_
			said he	knows the leader of the "Farmers As-		<u> </u>
		-	sociati	on" and local tax collector. We will		-
			send h	im in to S2.	BDE S2 M	s
20	1050		C: LOC	- No change.	BDE	8
21	1050		A: LOC	- No change.	BDE	3
22	1050	2	RCN: L	OC - 863321.	BDE FSC M	8
23	1055		B: LOC	- No change.	BDE	B
24	1118		B: At	868348 1B found 20 punji pits which we	re	+
	+	-	destroy	ed and 15 roles of concintina wire re-		+
	-		quest a	ship to extract the wire.	BDE FSC M	+
25	1145		RCN: L	OC - closed night location. Officer or Official on Duty	BDE FSC M. Signature	İs

	_ DA	ILY SI	CAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		No. No. of Pa	ages
Orga			Instal-	Location		d Covered	
lati	on			*********	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn	35th	Tnf	VIETNAM BT870320	Hour Date	Hour Dat 68 2400 23 Ma	
Item		ime				1	
No	In	Out	]	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
26	1145		A: LOC	- No change.		BDE FSC M	s
27	1145		C: LOC -	No change.		BDE *	s.
28	1145		B: LOC	1B - 860344, 2B - 8	372341, 3B & CP -		
			871345			BDE FSC M	<u>a</u>
29	1200		R: At 8	71347 found 15 dud A	RTY & 1,2 rnds.		-
			Request	an EDO team to destr	oy them.	BDE CO S	s
30	1235		C: At 8	93313 2C found many	punji sticks hid		
			den in a	cane field.		BDE S2	s
31	1244		C: 3C h	as linked up w/6 P	at 893313.	BDE FSC M	s
32	1245		A: LOC	- No change.		BDE FSC M	s
33	1245		B: LOC	- No change.		BDE	8
34	1320		A: LOC	- 840316.		BDE	s
35	1323		B: We h	ave two individuals,	one w/ID, at		
			872343.			BDE FSC S2 M	s
36	1330		C: 3C h	as closed night loca	tion.	BDE FSC M	s
37	1330		B: LOC	- No change.		BDE FSC M	8
38	1410		B: Foun	d 13 duds four Which	were live at		
			871347.	The EDO team has bl	own them.	BDE FSC M	8
39	1435		RCN: AD	MIN LIFT: PZ - IZ T	HUNDER - 1406;		
	-		1Z - 1Z 1	BRONC O - 1412, PZ -	1416, LZ * 1423;	-	+
	-	-	PZ - 143	2 - IZ - 1438; LIFT	FM IZ THUNDER to	-	
	+	<del> </del>	IZ TRIPO	LI - PZ - 1355 - IZ	- 1412.	BDE FSC M	9
40	1445		B: LOC	1B - 874345, 2B - 8	75345, 3B & CP -		-
-			872343.	0001	- Dital	BDE FSC M	<u>l 1m</u>
				Officer or Official	- <b>j</b>	Signature	~~

•	DΔ	TIV ST	AFF JOHEN	Page	No. No. of Pag	ges
	nizati		Instal-	Location Perio	d Covered	
latio	on		Ī	VIETNAM Hour Date 57860320 23 March	To 1 68 Hour 2 Date 2400 23 Ma	e .
S2/3 Item		35th ime	Inf	B1860320 0001 23 March	1 68 2400 23 Ma	r 68
No	In	Out	L	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
41	1450		A: LOC	- 843316.	BDE FSC M	1m
42	1453		C: LOC	2C - 891318, 2C(-) - 893317(ambushe	es) BDE FSC M	lm
43	1530		C: Clo	sed night location.	BDE FSC M	lm
44	1553		B: LOC	2B = 880345(night location).	BDE FSC M	lm
45	1555		A: 3A	- 855307, 3A(-) - 855309(ambushes).	BDE FSC M	lm
46	1605		B: 3B	- 875345, 3B(-) - 877344(ambusnes).	BDE FSC M	lm
_47	1613		B: LOC	1B & CP closed night location -	i.	
			880345.		BDE FSC M	1m
48	1620		A; Clo	sed night location IZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC M	lm
49	1625		A: At	855307 3A ambush had a grenade throw	1	
			into th	eir loc, they have 4 WHA but none are	e	
			serious	. The C&C will extract them. The 2		
			ambushe	s are returning to LZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC S CO	lm
50	1725		A: 3A	& 3A(-) have closed LZ THUNDER.	BDE FSC M	lm
51	1817		RCN: E	n route to ambush location.	BDE FSC M	1m
52	18 50	·	B CO:	Ambushes are en route to my loc.	BDE FSC FA	lm
53	1900		B: Amb	ushes have closed night location.	BDE FSC M	lm
54	1907		C: LOC	2C has closed.	BDE FSC M	W
55	1929		RCN: I	oc - 817400.	BDE FSC M	W
56		2000	SI TREP:	No change, commo w/all.	BEE	jH.
57		2100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
58		2200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
59		2300	SITREP:	No change, commo waall.	BDE	s
60	<u> </u>	2400		No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
Туре	d Name	and C		fficer or Official on Duty	Signature	<del></del>

<u> </u>			VAL OR DUTY OF		IOG		No. No.	1			
Organ Latic		r Instal-	Location		F	<u>Perio</u> rom	d Covered To				
		:	VIETNAM		Hour		Hour Date h 68 2/00 23 Mar				
	2d Bn 35t Time	hInf	BT869320	<del></del>	0001	23 March	68 121,00	23 M	ar 6		
Tem No	In Ou		Incidents, Mess	sages, (	Orders,	Etc.	Action T	aken	In.		
_		\$2 Wrap	Up: VCS - 5;	C Co -	3, Co 1	B - 2.		1 1			
		US WIA	- 4; Co A - 4	•		·	· • (		1		
.		S2 Casu	alty Report:	<del></del>	·	·			$\downarrow$		
		ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CHAN	IH .	$oldsymbol{\perp}$		
_		TODAY	Ì	0	0	5	0	<del> </del>	$\downarrow$		
		CUMULAT	IVE 2111	343	98	3772	. 3		+		
-		FRIENDI	Y KIA	WEA	DCW	MIA	NBI	NBD	+		
_		TODAY	0	4	0	0	0	0	+		
		CUMULAT	IVE 87	553	11	3	140	1	-		
		SIIMMAR	: All element	s condu	cted op	erations			$\downarrow$		
		w/n the	AO. 1625 A ha	d a gre	nade th	rown into			-		
	•	a day l	ight ambush & h	ad 4 Wi	IA 8553	07.			-		
		1	as no other cor	•	,						
				44 t							
		-									
									$\perp$		
					- <del></del>		_		_		
					<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		
				·			<u> </u>		-		
									_		
							10		_		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>						
Гуре			Officer or Off , MAJOR, Infan		n Duty	dun	Signeture	~~			
		Mana	1613 6 3					٠.			
** •	VI								· \		

X Aco

88 + 37

and a second of the second of		
	(4) entrenching tools, 3) BA 336 batteries.	
	(200) sandbags, (1) US blanket, (2) US cots.	
	(1) field dressing & bandages, (1) US mosqueto Cont	
Typed Name and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	
		}

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED A CONTACT INTERVALS;
DECLASS FILL A FIG. R 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

	. DA	JLY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1.	No. No. of Pag	ges
_		on or		d Covered	
lati	on		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Hour Date	
S2/3		35th		58 12400 24 Nar	68
Item	T	ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
_No	In	Out	moraonot, nessages, eracro, nee	ACOTOR TERCH	
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
2	0115		OF"1": Observed ten lights at 837325, the 4.	2	
			fired ILIUM first and the lights went out, Bu		
			they came right on after the ILIIM burned out		
			4.2 then fired on the following grids: 83732	5	
			83553250, 83603240, 83603250 & 83543252 WP was		
			fired and all lights went out.	BDE FSC M S	3
3		0200	SITREF: No change, cormo w/all.	EDE FSC M	rm
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	m
5		O700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC	rm
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rm
7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8		0700	SITREP: No chagge, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
9	0707		RCN: Departing night location; en route to		
			IZ BRONCO.	BDE FSC M	jw
10	0725		RCN: LOC - LZ BRONCO.	BDE FSC M	jw
11	0731		B: Departing night location; 3B will stay be-	-	-
			hind.	BDE FSC M	M
12	0743	-	C: CP-) departing night location.	BDE FSC M	W
13	0745	-	A: Departing IZ THUNDER	BDE FSC M	W.
14	0800		A: 3A is departing night location.	BDE FSC M	W.
15	0801	-	3A: Received fire from a village at 863317.		-
		1	Request permission to enter village. REPLY:		-
			Negative there are ARVN's in the village.	BDE FSC M CO S	W
TAbe	msn de	e and (	Frade of Officer or Official on Duty	DIRIGOUIE	

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGTADL ) A CAR INTERVALS;
DECLASS Fig. R 12 YEARS
DOD DAR 5200.10

	DA	ILY SI	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG	rage 1	NO. NO. OI Pag	zes
_	nizati		Instal-	Location		Period	Covered	
lati	on.		Ī	VIETNAM	From	Date	To Hour Date	-
<u>\$2/3</u>	2d Br	35th	Inf	BT870320			Hour Date 58 24,00 24 May	
Item	T	'ime						
_No	In	Out	I	ncidents, Messages	Orders, Etc.	,	Action Taken	Inl
16	0815		C: At 8	95306 we discovered	la trench 2!	wide		
,			_	and running east				
				e punji stakes in t			BDE FSC S2 M	W
17	0845	4	A: 3A r	ecieved 2-3 rnds. c	f sniper fire	FM.		
			863324.				BDE FSC M	Tel
18	0848		B: LOC	CP & 1B - 863353.	2B - 873348,	3B		
			864352.				BDE FSC M	w
19	0850		C: LOC	1C & CP - 897308.	2 <b>C -</b> 898305.	3C -		
			899301	3C(-) - night locat	ion.		BDE FSC M	W
20	0851		A: LOC	1A - 844293, 3A -	863324.		BDE FSC M	W
21	0915		C: 36 at	t 899301 found a co	mouflage cove	r W/RCN		
			written o	on it.			BDE S2	W
22	0915		BDE: Rec	quest an AO extenti	on 8139, 8140	FM		-
			0915-1800	) for todday. REPL	Y: OK.		BDE	W.
23	0925	ļ	A: 3A re	ecieved sniper fire	and have one	man		
	<u> </u>		hit, we a	re still in contac	t location - 8	304333.	Commo S CO	-
	-		The fire	is coming FM a vil	lage to our f	ront.	Doctor Control	-
	-		"Dustof	requested @ 0930	: Complete @	0938.	RDE FSC M	W
23	1005		B: At 86	67364 found one 4.2	mortar rnd, l	nidden		-
	1000	-		ge-row; it has been			BDE S2 M	MG
24	1008	-	<b>1</b>	1B - 866362, 2B -				wd
25	1011	-		1C & CP - No chan	ge, 2C - 89930	05 , 30		+-
	+	-	- 900304				BDE FSC M	Wd
26	1011	1	A: LOC	1A - 839289, 3A -	865338.		BDE FSC M	wd

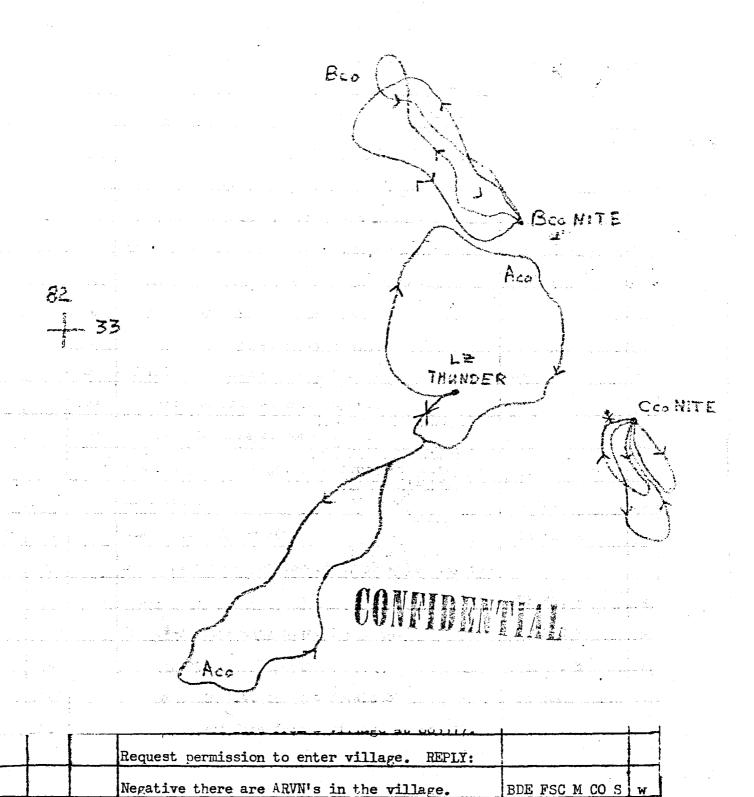
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.	No. No. of P	ages
Orgai latio		on or	Instal-	Location	From	Period	Covered	
10.010	011			VIETNAM	Hour	Date	To Hour Da	te
52/3	2d Bn		Inf	BT870320	10001 24 1	larch (	Hour Da 24,00 24 M	ar 68
Item	T	ime		Considerta Magazaa			•	1
No	In	Out		Incidents, Messages,	orders, Ecc.		Action Taken	In.
27	1016		B: At	865363 found a 155	rnd in a hedge	e-row;		
	+		it has	been destroyed.	<del></del>		BDE S2 FSC	M wo
28	1045		A: LOC	C - No change.	· · · · · ·		BDE	W
29	1045		B: LO	1B & CP - 865361,	2B - 863354,	3B '		<u>.</u>
			- 86035	57.			BDE FSC M	WC
30	1048		C: LOC	- No change.	· .		BDE	WO
31_	1116		B: At	864363 found a hut	and inside the	hut	<u>.</u> ≇²	
			was for	and two sets of "Dog	Tages" with t	he		
· 			followi	ng INFO: MIKE H.	PARKER, RA1572	2701		
			2 RF C	TE - 2160121 - Mari	ine type.		BDE S2	W
32	1145		A: LO	7 1A - no change, 3	3A - 865338.		BDE FSC M	W
33	1149		C: 1C	& CP - no change, 2	2C = 898306,:		BDE FSC M	M
34	1240		A: 3A	LOC - 878335.			BDE FSC M	W
35	1245		A: 1A	LOC - No change.			BDE	W
36	1245		B: LO	C 1B & CP - 861360	, 2B & 3B - no	change	BDE FSC M	W
37	1245		C: LO	C - No change.			BDE FSC M	W
38	1325		C: We	have a young boy wh	no said he know	ws.		
, <u></u> , ,			someth:	ing about the VC pla	aceing punji s	takes		1
			and di	gging punji pits/ v	what would you	like		
·	ļ		done t	w/him? REPLY: The	C&C will pick	him u	C CO \$2	W
39	1335		B: LO	C 1B & CP - 864354	, 2B <b>-</b> 866359,	3B -		
	-	<u> </u>	864356	•			BDE FSC M	W
40	1341		C: LO	C - No change.	· ·		BDE	W
. 4	1366		A: 10	C 1A - 861302, 3A	- 886328.		BDE FSC M	W

Orga			AFF JOURN Instal-	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S Location	10G # 4.	No. No. of Pa	<del></del>
lati		OII OI	1113041-	ID COULDIN	From	To	
	2d Bn		Inf	VIETNAM BT870320	Hour Date	Hour Dat 2400 24 Mar	
Item No	In	ime Out	. I	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In]
42	1345		C: LOC	1C & CP - no change	, 2C - 897306,		
			3C - 861	<u>4356.</u>		BDE FSC M	wd
.3	1345			nd a little girl with a at 864356. STUTZVA			
			16826691	Blood Type - 0.		BDE S2	md
4	1400		BDE AVN:	Gunships have chas	e 5 VC into our	<u>.</u>	+
				request permission to	enter. REPLY:		+
	1425		Granted.		+ 1 o+ 005245	BDE S3	wd
.5 .6	1426	<u> </u>		CP have closed night.), 2C have closed ni			wd
7	1428			-) is in a stay behin			wd
,8	1430			2A & 3A have closed		BDE FSC M	wd
.9	1505		B: 1B,	2B 3B & CP LOC - 879	344(night loc.).	BDE FSC M	wd
50	1535		C: 3C(-	-) now departing for	OP position.	BDE FSC M	wd
51	1545		C: 3C(-	-) has replaced 1C(-)	at the OP(892317)		
			1C(-) 1s	en route to C Co ni	ght loc.	BDE FSC M	wa
52	1610		·	F LOC - 807396, 80039	0, 810372, 807370		+
	-		& 803384			BDE FSC M	M
<u>53</u>	1738			abush LOC - 828397.		EDE FSC M	
<u>54</u>	1800			parting night locati			
55	1830			C - 821390. We will o ambush loc after d		BDE FSC M	¥
56	1840		1	as closed our locati		BDE FSC M	,
57	1850		4	equest the H&I's at B		Cont	
Туре	ed Name	and C	rade of (	Officer or Official o	on Duty S	Signature	

	D	AILY SI	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S	LOG		e No.	No. of Pa	ages
Orga			Instal-	Location			Peri	od Cover	ed	
lati	.on						From		To	
S2/3	2d Br	1 35th	Inf	VIETNAI BT87032		Hour	Date 24 March	68 121	ur Dat	te <b>r 68</b>
Item		lime								
Νo	In	Out	Ι	ncidents, Mo	essages,	Orders,	Etc.	Actio	n Taken	Inl
57	1850		RCN: on	their north	side, th	ey are	firing M	79		
· ·			and they	are landing	too clos	ed to c	ur positi	or BDE	S CO	_ W
58		2000 late	SITREP:	No change.	compo w/s	11.		BDE		A
59	1950		RCN: Has	closed amb	ush loc -	824396	) <u>.                                    </u>	BDE	FSC M	W
60		2100	SUPREP:	No change,	COTINO W/E	11		BDE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	W
61_	<del> </del>	2200	SITEP:	No chagge,	como w/a	11	·	BDE		ju
62		2300	SITREP:	No change,	commo w/s	11.	<del></del>	BDE	<u> 2</u> 11	jw
63		2400	STTREP:	No change,	commo w/s	11.		BDE	<del></del>	jw
			S2 Wrap U	Ip: US WIA	- 1, A Co	- 1.				
		<b> </b>	S2 Casua]	ty Report:						
<u> </u>		-	ENEMY	KŢĀ	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CH	ANTH	
	<del> </del>		TODAY	0	0	0	0	C	<del>}</del>	
	-		CUMULATIV	Æ 2111	343	98	3772	3		-
	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	<del></del>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	TODAY	0	1	0	0	0	0	_
	-	ļ	CUMULATIV	<u>re</u> 87	554	11	3	140	1	-
	-	<del> </del>	SUMMARY:	All eleme	nts condu	cted op	erations			
		-	w/n the	ÃO. 0925 A	3A recei	ved sni	per fire,			
	-	<del> </del>	had one	men hit 80	4333. Th	ere was	no other			
	-	-	contact	this date.						+
<del></del>	1	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				+
	+		1							
	1					· · · · ·		1		
				Officer or (				Signatu		

CONFIGURA

DECLASSIFIED

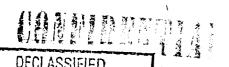


DOWNGFADED A TOWN INTERVALS;
DECLASS Fig. 17 THE 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED .

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

	T).A	TLY ST	FF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICE	Page ER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga lati	nizati		nstal- Location		Covered To	
		35th	vietnan zao31932	Hour Date	Hour Date 24,00 25 Mar	68
Item No	In	Out	Incidents, Message	es, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1		0100	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	jw
2	0005		D: 1D has recieved sma	ll arms fire approxi-		
			mately 200m west of the	ir perimeter.	BDE FSC M S	jw
3		0200	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	jw
_4		0300	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BD <b>E</b>	jw
5		0700	SITREP No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	wd
6		0500	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	đ
_7		0600	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	d
8		0700	SITREP: No change, com	mo w/all.	BDE	m
9	0725		RCN: Closed IZ BRONCO.		BDE FSC M S	m
10	0817	late	B: Departed night loca	tion.	BDE FSC M S	ш
-11	0720	entry	BDE: Request you check	out the following		
			grids for possible enem	y movement: 794368 to		
			802364, 794364 to 798369	5.	S CO M FSC	m
12	0825		BN CC: Be ready to be	extracted to LZ BRONCO		-
·			by 1300hr.	and the state of t	B CO & C CO	Im.
13	0827	,	C: Departing night loca	ation.	BDE FSC M S	m_
14	0853		C: We have linked up w/	B Co and our location		
	<u> </u>	<b></b>	is 886333; this is our	P7.	BDE COS M	m_
15	0908		S3A: Send out one PLT.	to search 798365.	в со	m
16	1016	-	B: 2B departing on miss	sion,	BDE FSC M	m
17	1135	-	2B: LOC - 796368.		BDE FSC M	m
18	1210		D: 1D observed 1 femal	le VCS & 4 VC 2 were		
			carrying wpns. going wes		BDE FSC M CO S	m
Тур	ed Nam	e and (	rade of Officer or Offici	Lal on Duty	Signature	



DOWNGRADLO POSSIBLAR INTERVALS;
DECLASS FR. 17 R 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

	. D	AILY S	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
Organ:			nstal- Location		d Covered	
lation	1			From \	To	
00/0	n.a. m	0.547	VIETNAM Ho	,	1	
SZ/3 Z		35th	nf ZA031932 00	01 25 March	68 2400 25 ME	er 68
roem t		<u> </u>	Incidents, Messages, Order	s. Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out				
19	1242		B: 2B is recieving friendly fire	from the		
			bridges; request it be stopped AS	SA D	BDE COS	iw
			or regard radical re pe propped in		DDE CO 3	14
20	1330		B: 2B has closed IZ BRONCO.		BDE FSC M	jw
21	1345		B: ADMIN LIFT: PZ - 889333 - 13	800; LZ _		ļ
	·		LZ BRONCO - 1304; PZ - 1321, LZ	z <b>–</b> 1327;		
			Z - 1327: IZ - 1342.		BDE FSC M CO S	W
22	1933		RCN: LOC - 833392(ambush).		BDE FSC M	W
23		2000	SITREP: No change commo w/all.		BDE	116
24		2100			BDE	
						Jw.
25		2200	SITREP: No change. commo w/all.		BDR	JW.
26		2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	jw
27		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	jw
			S2 Wrap Up: NEGATIVE.			
			S2 Casualty Report:			
	·	•	ENEMY KIA POW CD	VCS	HOI CHANIH	
			TODAY O O O	0	0	
			CUMULATIVE 2111 343 9	8 3772	3	
			FRIENDLY KIA WIA DO		NBI NBD	
		•	TODAY O O	0 0	0 0	
			CUMULATIVE 87 555* 1	1 3	140 1	
			* ONE WIA HAS BEEN BROUGHT FORTH	FROM THE		
			CORRECTION: 555 WIA.			
			UMMARY: This date B & C wors	lifted to LZ		
.			Bronco. There was no contact this		11	
Typed	Name;	and G	de of Officer or Official on Duty		ignature	
بل	LNCCI	TA YOUR	, III, MAJOR, Infantry	Lew	V AT	<del></del>

DECLASSIFIED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

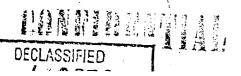
			Pe	age No. No. of Pag	es
;			PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	1. 2	
Organ		on or	,	riod Covered	
Tari	JII		VIETNAM Hour De	ate Hour Dat	
S2/3 Iter		35th ime		rch 68 2400 26 Mar	-
<del></del>	1	†	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	In
No	In	Out			
1	-	0100	SITREP: No change, commo wall.	BDE	m
2	ļ	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
3		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	IA
4		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
5	<u> </u>	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
_6		0600_	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	m
7		0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE ±	ш
8	0750		C: C Co & HHC(-) have been lifted to LZ	7n. BDE FSC CO S M	m
9	0820		B: B Co & 3 Medics have been lifted to I2		
			нуп.	BDE FSC M	B
10	0850		BN S3 AIR: 4.2 mortars, 4D, 4A & D(-) ha	ıve	
			been lifted to LZ "7".	BDE FSC M	m
11	1050		BN S3 AIR: 4.2 tubes, 81 tubes, 10K(gener	etor)	
			and MISC. EQUIP. have been lifted to LZ "7	BDE CO S	m
12	1:150		BN S3 AIR: A & RCN(_) have been lifted	to	
			LZ 117H.	EDE CO S	m
13	1215		BN S3 AIR: 3/4 truck & a water trailer ha		
<u>.</u>	1	ſ	been lifted to LZ "7".	BDE CO S	m.
14	1330		BN S3 AIR: D(-) & HHC(-) plus RCN have be		
	ال الم	-	Hifted to IZ "72.	BDE FSC CO S	m
15	1930		D: 3D LOC - 032935, 2D - 030936 - OP's.	BDE FSC M	m
	2126		D: 2D heard movement 30m to the front of		
			their perimeter soins E to W. They have		
			closed night location.	BDE FSC M	m
Typed	Name:	and Gr	ade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	<u> </u>

0====					OR DUTY		S LOG		<u> </u>	No. of Pa	
organ <b>L</b> atio		on or	Instal-		Location	1	P	rom v	od Cover	ed To	
10010	11				VIETNAM	Л	Hour	Dat	9 · H		te
							ch 68 2				
No	In	Out		Incid	ents, Mes	ssages, (	Orders,	Etc.	Actio	n Taken	Inl
- <del></del> 17		2200	SITRE	· No	change,	COMMO W/	all.		BDE		i m
18		2300			change,				BDE		m
19		2400			change,				BDE		m
					NECATIV	E	- <del></del>	·			+
			S2 CAS	YTIALE	REPORT:	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CI	HTMAK	+-
			TODAY		0	0	0	0	i di		
			CUMULA	TIVE	2111	343	98	3772		3	
			FRIENI	LY	KTA -	WIA	DOM	MIA	NBI	NBD	_
			TODAY	·	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
			CUMULA	TIVE	87	555	11	3	140		-
					ll elemer		,			÷	+-
<del></del>					on this	date. 7	There wa	s no	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+-
			conta	et.						·	+
				<del></del>		•					+
							•	*			
				<del></del>							
	·	•.	·								
											-
							•	·.			-
				<del>- , . ,</del> .		<del></del>					+
			·					·	1	1	+
Typed	Name LINCO	and G	rade of	Office MAJOR	er or Off	Cicial or	Duty	den	Saknatur	Er	<del></del>

AANATA:

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LCG Page No. No. of Page	:5
Organization or Instal- Location Period Covered	
lation From To	
VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf ZA031932 0001 27 March 68 2400 27 Mar	: 68
Item Time	
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. +Action Taken I	nl
1 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	W
2 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	Ŷ
3 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	W
4 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all, BDE	W
5 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	W
6 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	₩
7 0635 D: 3D(LP) has closed night location. BDE	m
8 0730 B. C(-). 4C. 4.2 & RCN: Are at the PZ ATT. BDE FSC CO S	m
9 0838 A: Departing POLEI KLANG. BDE FSC M	m`
10 0850 RCN, C40, 4.2 ADMIN LIFT: PZ - LZ "72 - 0850	
IZ - 007008 - 0855, PZ - 0850 IZ - 0856;	
PZ - 0850 LZ - 0856; 2d lift- B & C Co's	
PZ _0966	
PZ - 0909 LZ - 9014, PZ - 9926 LZ - 0927,	
PZ - 0927 LZ - 0928 & lift is complete. BDE FSC M	m
11 0850 HDE: The 2-35 has assumed responsibility of	
the new AO. BDE FSC M CO S	m
12 0930 A: LOC - 022950. BDE FSC M	m
13 0955 . S3 Asst: You will move to 014360 and search. A CO, FSC M	m
14 1048 C: LOC - 007004. BDE FSC M	W
15 1050 B: LOC - 008014. BDE FSC M	W
16 1052 A: IOC - 014359. BDE FSC M	W
17 1224 A: LOC - No change. BDE FSC M	W
18 122 B. 200 - 010021.	W
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	



,				OR DUTY OFFICER		2.	No. No. of P	ages
Organ latio		on or	Instal-	Location	From		Covered To	
Tent	711			VIETNAM	Hour	Date		ate
		35th	nf	ZA031932	1 2	March	68 2400 27 M	ar 68
Iten	<u>1</u>	ime  -	Incide	ents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.		+Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out			·			
19	1335		A: LOC CP,	1A & 3A - 01496	60, 3A(-) - 0°	17916		
	ļ		these are nig	ght location.	·		BDE FSC M	W
20	1336		B: B & C LO	C - 013018.			BDE FSC M	W
21	1350		A: We spotte	ed two individua	ls at 018968			
			REPLY: YES.	to the question	are there ar	ay		
			friendlies in	the area.			BDE FSC M S	W
22	1453		A: LOC - No	change.			BDE ESC M	pd
23	1454		B; B & C 10	C - 013024.			BDE FSC M	pd
24	1637		A: LOC - 01/	959(night locat	ion).		BDE FSC M	pd
25	1638		B: B & C I	C = 009033(nigh	t location).			
26		1700	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/	a]]]		BDE	jr_
27		1800	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/	a <u>ll.</u>		BDE	jr
28		1900	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/	all,		BDE	jr
29		2000	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/	a]].		BDE	jr
30		2100	SITREP: No o	change, commo w/	all.		BDE	jw
31		2200	SITREP: No o	hange, commo w/	all.		BDE	jw
32		2300	SITREP: No c	change, commo w/	all.		BDE	jw
33		2400	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w	att.		BDE	jw
3		••	S2 Wrap Up:	NEGATIVE.				
			S2 Casualty R	deport:				
								_
			·	·	· ·		Cont	
Typed	Name	and G	ade of Office	er or Official o	n Duty	S	ignature	•

<del></del>		<del></del>			MID		Page	No. N	o. of Pa	ages
	D	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL			S LOG	3		3	
rgar atio		on or	Instal-	Location	n		Perio	od Covere	d To	
			ĺ	VIETNA	M	Hour	Date	э ј Но		ate
$\frac{2/3}{1 \text{ter}}$		35th ime	Inf	ZA0319	32	0001	27 March	68 24	.00 27 M	r 6
No.	In	Out	Inci	idents, Me	ssages,	Orders,	Etc.	Action	Taken	In
			S2 CASUALTY	REPORT:						
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	NIH	
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0		
	-		CUMULATIVE	2111	343	98	3772	3		
<del></del>	-		FRIENDLY	KTA	WIA	DOW	ATA	NBI	NBD	+
	<u> </u>		TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0 .	
	ļ		CUMULATIVE	87	555	11	3	140	1	
			SUMMARY: A	ll element	s conduc	ted ope	rations			_
	ļ		w/n the new	AO. A wa	lked out	of PK.	B & C			_
	-		made A Ca o	f PK. The	ere was r	o conta	ct this			
	<u> </u>		date.							
- <del></del>					·					
<del></del>							·			_
						•.				
						,				
		٠,.								
		<u> </u>		<del></del>					·	
	-						·		·	_
····	-	<u> </u>								_
		1							.1	

	Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1.	<u> </u>	ر. 
Organization of lation	Instal- Location Period From	l Covered To	
	VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Da	
S2/3 2d Bn 35tl Item Time	Inf   ZAU31932   0001 28 March	n 68 2400 28 Ma	r 68
No In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
1 010	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
2 020	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
3 030	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
4 0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	3
5 0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	3
6 060	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	3
7 0700	A: Departed night location.	BDERSC M	lm.
8 0720	RCN: We found a chicom grenade with the pin		
	extracted attached to concenting wire; will	·	
	destroyed later on today.	BDE FSC M	]m
9 0735	C: C(-) is departing night location. 1C		
	will remain behind.	BDE FSC M	lm
10 0737	B: B(-) is departing night location, 3B		
	will remain behind.	EDE FSC M	lm
11 0840	A: LOC - 015979.	BDE FSC M	lm
12 0835entr		BDE FSC M	]m
13 0840	1: IOC - 015979.	BDE FSC M	1
14 0845	B: LOC - 015029.	BDR FSC M	]
15 1014	B: 1B observed three men moving S S-E wear-	·	1-1
	ing black PJ's at 015032; they will recon		┼┇
	by fire	BDE FSC CO S	jw
16 1030	E: LOC - 070979.	BDE FSC M	JW
17 1030	B: LOC - 017032.	BDR FSC M	no.
18 1038	TOC: The S.O.B 1 is now in effect.  Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	BDE S T	Jaw
-There seemed enter	orace or orritor or orritoral on page		<u>.                                     </u>

* " " sty al

TO A DESIGNATION OF A CONTROL O

,					
	I	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2.	No. No. of Pag	es
Organ	izati		Instal- Location Period	l Covered	
			VIETNAM Hour Date	To j Hour Dat	
S2/3 Item		35th ime	Inf ZA031932 000 28 March	68 2400 28 Mar	68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
19	1130		A: LOC - 027985.	BDE FSC M	jw
20	1130		B: LOC - No change.	BDE	jw
21	1130		C: LOC - No change.	BDE	jw
22	1140		B: We have just discovered a fresh trail		
			which showes recent enemy use.	BDE S	jw
_23	1230		A: LOC - 030987.	B DE. FSC M	jw
24	1230		B: LOC - 014032.	BDE FSC M	jw
25	1230		C: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M	jw.
26	1330		A: LOC - 032987.	BDE FSC M	jw
27	1330		B: LOC - No change.	BDE	jw
28	1330		C: LOC - 004027.	BDE FSC M	8
29	1348		C: LOC - 008029.	BDE FSC M	8
30	1357		A: LOC - 033987(night location).	BDE FSC M	8
31	1440		C: LOC - 009033(night location).	BDE FSC M	8
32	1408	·	B: IOC - 009033(night location).	BDE FSC M	3
33	1530		A: Observing what appears to be three cook-		
		·	ing fires at 035993; will check out the area		
			tommorrow.	BDE FEC M S	s
34	1927		A: We have an LP 75m east of our night loc.	BDE FSC M CO S	1111
35		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
36		2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	1m
37		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
38		2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
39	3.7	2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
rAbeq	. weine	and U	rade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	

Unitablish

	izati		Instal-	Location	OFFICER'S			d Covere		
Latio	n			VIETNAM	л. Л	Hour	rom \ Date		To Da	te
		35th	Inf	ZA01393		0001	28 March		00 28 M	
Item	T	ime	Too	danta War	·	\ind	77.U		Malana.	T7
No	In	Out	THE	cidents, Mes		rders,	Bic.	#Action	1aken	Inl
			S2 Wrap U	p: NEGATIV	E.			\$(		-
			S2 Casual	ty Report:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			-
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	vcs	HOI CHA	LNIH	+-
			TODAY	0	0	0	0		<u> </u>	+
			CUMULATIV	E 2111	343	98	3772	3	<u> </u>	+
			FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW -	MIA	NBD-±	NBI	+-
		· .	TODAY	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	1:
	*.		CUMULATIV		555	11	3	1	140	+
				All element						+
				O. Dis wo					<del></del>	+
			on rob y.	There was	no conta	act on t	his date.		<del></del>	+-
						<del> </del>				+
				<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>- i</del> -				+
							<del></del>			
				·			. •			T
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
					•					
							•			
					·				• .	_
					·····				•	
							·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
· •	ł	Į			•			b/ //	•	

MATHRA

		Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
Organizat		PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  Instal- Location Perio	od Covered	
lation		From	То	
S2/3 2d E		VIETNAM Hour Date Inf ZA031932 0007 29 Marc	Hour Da h 68 2400 29 Ma	te r 68
Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	#Action Taken	Inl
No In	Out	mordenos, nesauges, eracro, noc.	- Incoron taken	
1	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
2	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
3	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wi
4	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
5	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	ETM.
6	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE :	wd
7	0700	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDR	and
8 075	5	S3A: Due to the extraction, which must be		-
		made later today, A. B & C Co's will search		
		their immediate area and then move out on		
		planned operations.	BDE CO T	jr
9 080	0	A: A(-) is departing night location: 2A		
		will remain behind.	BDE FSC M	jr
19 6 080	6	C: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	jr
11 080	7	D: 3D & CP have departed FSB "7".	BDE FSC M	jr
12 084	0	A: 3A found some NVA tracks on a trail loc.		
		036990. The CP has linked up w/1A.	BDE FSC M S2	jr
13 085	0	C: LOC - 006027.	BDE FSC M	jr
14 085	1 .	A: LOC - 036991.	BDE FSC M	jr
15 085	2	D: LOC - 028937.	BDE FSC M	jr
16 094	7	C: LOC - 004026.	BDE FSC M	W
17 095	3	D: LOC - 025929.	BDE FSC M	W
18 104	0	D: Closed night location.	BDE FSC M	M
19 104		C: LOC - 002023.	BDE FSC M	1
TAbea Men	e, and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	.

VVIIIII

_	nization o		Period Covered	
latio	on		rom To	
52/2	2d Bn 35tl	VIETNAM Hour Inf ZA031932 0001	Date Hour Dat	
Iter		Inf ZA031932 0001	29 March 68 2400 29 Ma	r 6
No	In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, E	Etc. Action Taken	In
20	1114	A: 1A at 038993 found US or NVA fig	hting	<u> </u>
<del></del>		positions. These positions were clo	ose to-	-
. <del></del>	-	gether. They also found two NVA/KIA	~	<u> </u>
		mately 8 to ten days old, 2 B40 rnds	, 200 rnes	<del>                                     </del>
<del></del>		7.62 and a chicom grenade.	BDE FSC M S C	W
21	1124	C: LOC - 007016.	BDE FSC M	W
22	1125	A: LOC 3A & CP - 037997, 1A - 0389	93. BDE FSC M	W
23	1150	C: LOC - 006009.	BDE FSC M	M
24	1150	A: Discovered eight KIA/NVA(dressed	in green	-
		uniforms), one NVA pack, 150rnds 7.6	2 ammo.	_
<del></del> -		two MAG.(full) 7.62 алию, one entren	ching	<del> </del>
	·	tool, one Bangalor, and four chicom	grenades. BDE 52	M
25	1238	B: Departing night location.	BDE FSC M	M
26 .	1300	B: LOC - 012024.	BDE FSC M	M
27	1301	C: LOC - No change.	BDE PSC M	W
28	1302	A: LOC - No change.	BDE FSC M	W
29	1330	RCN: LOC - 047963 (night location).	BDE FSC M	M
<b>3</b> 0	1345	A: LOC - 037989.	BDE FSC M	W
31	1420	B: LOC - 009018.	BDE FSC M	W
<u>32</u>	1421	C: 10C - 006009.	BDE FSC M	W
33	1424	RCN: LOC - 046966.	BDE FSC M	WC
34	1500	RCN: Closed night location.	BDE FSC M	WC
35	1500	A: LOC - 033987(night location).	BUE FSC M	WC
36	1528	C: C & B LOC - 007008(night location	n). BDE FSC M	WC

	· 10	ATTV C	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3	No. No. of Pag	ges
Organ				Covered	
latio			From \	To	
S2/3 Item		35th	VIETNAM Hour Date Inf ZA031932 000 29 March	Hour Dat 68 2400 29 Ma	
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
37	1724		B: 1B deperting night location.	BDE FSC M	lm
38	1817		D: 3D is departing location to meet the con-		
			boy at - 054928.	BDE FSC M	lm
<b>3</b> 9	1843		C: 3C is in absbush postion.	BDE FSC M	<u>lm</u>
40	1913		D: M-88(Big Boy), and 21 ton vehicles at		
			053927 has been completely destroyed. Everth-	<u>;</u>	
			thing has been destroyed, or taken off the		
			vehicles.	BDE FSC M	lm_
41	1922		C: 3C amubsh engaged a squad size element of		
			NVA; they have one NVA/KIA and one AK-1.7		
			SN783357 w/three MAG. The element is heading		
			north.	BDE CO S FSC N	s
42		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	EDE FSC	8
43	2010		A: Observed lights north of the 4.2 at 046979		
			they looked like flashlights.	BDE FSC M	s
44	2012		D: The convoy and 3D have closed FSB "7".	BDE FSC M	jr
45	2026		B: Their IP has movement to his front approx.		
			50m and an anti-intrusion device was broken.	BDE FSC M	jr.
46		2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	EDE	jr
47		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
48 .	•	2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw.
49		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
			S2 Wrap Up:		
<u> </u>	-		ENERTY KIA - 1; C Co - 1. WPNS CIA - 1	Cont	
Typed	. Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	.

人名 於 沒 泉 弘 弘 弘 弘 弘 縣 縣

## COMPORTAL

Organ			TAFF JOURNAL Instal-	Location		LOG	Penied	Cover	ed 4.	
lation		OII OI	1113001	100001011		Fı	reriou	COVET	To	
en /a -	04 D-	251.	7-6	VIETNAM		Hour	Date			ite
Item		35th ime	ini	ZA03193	)	000	29 March	68 2	40 <b>0</b> 29 M	ar 6
No	In	Out	Incid	ents, Mes	sages, C	rders, F	itc.	+Actio	n Taken	Inl
- <b>t</b>			C Co - 1.							
			S2 Casualty	Report:						
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	ноі сн	ANTH	
			TODAY	- 1	0	0	0		0	+
***************************************			CUMULATIVE	2112	343	98	3772		3	
	ļ		FRIENDLY	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	-
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	+
			CUMULATIVE	87	<b>5</b> 55	11	33	140	1	-
			SUMMARY: A1			<del></del>	·			-
			1114 A found	<del></del>						-
			8 NVA/KIA 03	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>		·	-
			1 wpn from a	<i>-</i>	508. In	ere was	no otner		······································	-
			contact this	dave.	<del></del>		·			+-
					<del></del>	····			<u> </u>	-
7 .					······································	•.				+
										-
				<i></i>	·					+-
				<del> </del>	<del></del>					+
	· · · ·				·					+
										+
			, i					· · ·		+
					***************************************	·				1.
					<del>*************************************</del>			7 11	1)	
Tyned	Name	and G	rade of Offic	er or Off	icial on	Dust v	$\sim$	igratu	re/	<del></del>

I NOME KNEET LEEP I

		<del></del>	<del></del>	A SOLIT	A RIX BJ	1 m -	17 27		
				URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	Page		of Page	\$
		on or	Instal-	Location			Covered		
latio	n			VIETNAM	Hour	om \ Date	To:	Date	
S2/3	2d Bn	35th	Inf	ZA031932			68 2400	-	
Item		ime					1		
· No	In	Out		Incidents, Messages, O	rders, Et	.c.	+Action Ta	ken I	nl
1		0100	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE		jw
2		0200	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11.	·	BDE		3
3	0216		A ₂ Th	eir LP spotted movement	, engaged	i w/Clay-			
			mores	and has return to night	location	n. The			
			area w	ill be checked in the m	orning.	<del></del>	BDE FSC C	оѕи	8
4		0300	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11	. ,	BDE FSC	•	s
_5		0400	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE		8
6		0500	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE		8
7		0600	SITREP	: No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE		8
8	0700		C: 3C	departing ambush locat	ion en ro	oute to			
			night	location; 2C will make	а зжеер	of the	·		
····-			area a	round their night locat	ion.		BDE FSC N	1 :	lm
9	0705		D: 1D	is departing this loca	tion.		BDE FSC M	1	lm
10	0710		B: 1B	(ambush) is en route to	night lo	cation.	BDE FSC P	1 :	ln
11	0718	•	C: 3C	& 2C have closed night	location	1.	BDE FSC P	1	lm
12	0728		B: 1B	has closed this locati	on.		BDE FSC F	1	<u>lm</u>
13	0752		B: B(	-) is departing this lo	cation;	1B will			<del>-</del>
			remain	behind.			BDE FSC F		ln
14	0800		D: LO	C 1D - 052928 w/M-88.			BDE FSC M	3	ln
15	0813		C: At	005010 3C found a bunk	er positi	on, &			
			cookin	utensil. Were unabl	e to tell	when		-	
			they h	ad last been in used.	There was	also a			
			straw	hut in the same loc.	A vy.		BDE FSC M		lm
16	0815	<u>ا</u>	A: A(	<ul> <li>is departing night 1</li> <li>Officer or Official on</li> </ul>	oc, 3A -	staybehi	nd BDE FSC ignature	M	lm

	Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2.		
Organization or		Covered	
lation	VIETNAM Hour Date	To ; Hour Da	
S2/3 2d Bn 35th	1	68 2400 30 Ma	
Item Time			
No In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
17 0853	C: LOC - 003013.	BDE FSC M	lm
18 0857	B: LOC - 003007.	BDE FSC M	lm
19 0900	A: LOC - 039992.	BDE FSC M	lm
20 0920	C: At the same location where the ambush was		<del>                                     </del>
	sprung last night (003014) 3C found a pack which	h	-
	contained one hammock, rice and a paper magaz-		-
	ine	BDE S2	lm_
21 0925	RCN: Departed night location.	BDB FSC M	lm.
22 0945	C: Dismovered 15 two man positions along a		
	trail located at 001015: 20 said they have		
	been used recently.	BDE FSC M	lm
23 1000	A: 3A has closed w/the entire element located		
	at 039992, this will be their night location.	BDE FSC M	lm
24 1003	C: LOC - 999017.	BDE PSC M	lm
25 1004	B: LOC - 001006.	BDE FSC M	lm
26 1005	RCN: LOC - 097977.	BDE FSC M	lm
27 1047	C: LOC - 996018.	BDE FSC M	lm
28 1057	B: LOC - 001006.	BDE FSC M	lm
29 1108 .	A: LOC - 037997.	BDE FSC M	lm
30 1110	RCN: Closed night location.	BDE PSC M	lm
31 1137	A: We are receiving fire from the north.		
	Our lead element is pinned down and we have		
	one man wounded. Request gunships, our loc-		
	ation is 037999 and a "dustoff". The enemy	Cont	
Typed Name, and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC  Organization or Instal- Location  VIETNAM  S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf Litem Time No In Out  In Cut  A: is believed to be in front of us(along the trail) in foxholes and may be behind us.  BDE CO S  32 1148  A: Requested artillery the volume of enemy  fire is becomming heavier.  BDE FSC CO S  33 1150  A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar  fire, we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE FSC CO S  BDE CO S Comme  35 1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other  BDE FSC CO S  BDE FSC CO S  BDE FSC CO S  BDE FSC CO S	ate
Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacration   Sacr	Inl
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf  S2A031932    No   The   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken	Inl
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf   ZAO31932   OOO1 30 March 68 2400 30 M     Item Time	Inl
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  A: is believed to be in front of us(along the trail) in foxholes and may be behind us.  BDE CO S  32 1148 A: Requested artillery the volume of enemy  fire is becomming heavier.  BDE FSC CO S  33 1150 A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar  fire, we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  34 1159 A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Communication  range.  BDE CO S Communication  range.  BDE CO S Communication  range.  BDE CO S Communication  range.  BDE CO S Communication  range.	]m
A: is believed to be in front of us(along the trail) in foxholes and may be behind us.  A: Requested artillery the volume of enemy fire is becomming heavier.  BDE FSC CO S  33 1150 A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar fire, we have one more WIA and believe the WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  34 1159 A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA was hit at least three times at point blank range.  BDE CO S Comma	]m
trail) in foxholes and may be behind us.  32 1148 A: Requested artillery the volume of enemy fire is becomming heavier.  33 1150 A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar fire, we have one more WIA and believe the WIA reported eariler(Refer to item # 31) may be a KIA.  34 1159 A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA was hit at least three times at point blank range.  35 1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	]m
A: Requested artillery the volume of enemy  fire is becomming heavier.  BDE FSC CO S  33 1150 A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar  fire, we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  34 1159 A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Communications  BDE CO S Communications  BDE CO S Communications  BDE CO S Communications  BDE CO S Communications  at 26A has been wounded and possible one other	]m
fire is becomming heavier.  A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar  fire, we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  34 1159  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Communications  BDE	
A: We had to pull back due to heavy mortar  fire. we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported eariler(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Commands  at the entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	
fire, we have one more WIA and believe the  WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Communications  late entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	]m
WIA reported earlier(Refer to item # 31) may  be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Comments  at late  1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	Im.
be a KIA.  BDE CO S M  A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Comme  1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	]m
34 1159 A: We now have four WIA and one KIA, the KIA  was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Comme  1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	lm
was hit at least three times at point blank  range.  BDE CO S Comme  1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	
range.  BDE CO S Comme  1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	
35 1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	
35 1156 entry A: 26A has been wounded and possible one other	lm
man. Artillery is coming in ATT. BDE FSC CO S	
	lm
36 1218 CO: Thinks he may have the mortor position	
spotted he is adjusting artillery.  BDE FSC CO A	lm
37 1205 entry A: 3A is receiving mortor rnds at their night	
location. BDE FSC CO S	lm
38 1228 A: Requested a "dustoff" @ 1145 for four US	
individuals at 037999. Dustoff was complete Doctor Control	
@ 1228. BDE CO S Commo	lm.
39 1310 A: On the last bombing run there were three	
duds. No napalm was dropped. BDE CO S	lm
40 1424 A: While moving back to 3A location 3A receiv	
ed fire A/W from its left flank. 1A & CP are Cont	1.
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	\\.\.\.\.

	D	ATLY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	No. No. of Page	es
, –	izati		nstal- Location Perio	d Covered	
latio	on		From	To	
S2/3		35th I	VIETNAM Hour Date of ZA031932 0001 30 March		-
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
40	1424		A: now moving to 3A location. Gunships have	e FSC M	
			been requested.	BDE AVN, COS	3
41	1453		A: "Dustoff" was requested for one EM w/che	Bt.	····-
<u> </u>			wounds @ 1453 complete @ 1600.	BDE CO S Commo	5
42	1520		D: 2D is departing for ambush location.	BDE FSC M	8
43	1534		A: Reports one enemy KIA & one AK-47 SN -	4	
			3143688 at 037997.	BDE FSC M CO S	. 5
44	1545		B: B & C Co's have closed night location -		`.
			007008.	BDE FSC M	ş
45	1616		A: Closing night location - 038992.	BDR FSC M	ទ
46	1700		D: 1D has closed FSB "7".	BDE FSC M	<u>s</u> _
47	1745	A	S3: Requested all additional ships to lift		
			the CIDG's to A Co's location.	BDE AVN	8
48	1805		C: 1C is en route to ambush location.	BDE FSC M	8
<b>4</b> 9	1830		D: 2D(LP) LOC - 054927.	BDE FSC M	8
50	1830		S3: Requested an A/S at 0830 LOC - 037999,		
			request mapalm.	BDE FSC M	8
51	1905		C: 1C LOC - 002014 (ambush).	BDE FSC M	8
52	1900		B: 2B LOC - 007002(ambush).	BDE FSC M	s
53	1955		RCN: LOC - 046973(LP).	BDE FSC M	8
54	2033		C: We are observing flashlites at 029998,		
		•	about 800 - 900m from where A Co had contact	BDE FSC M S	8
55	2245		TOC: Lights have been observed 250 - 300		``_
			from nowth west side of the perimeter.	Cont	-
Typed	i Name	and Gr	ade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period Covered Organization or Instal-Location lation From \ VIETNAM Hour Hour Date Date S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf ZA031932 0001 30 March 2400 30 Mar 68 Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. #Action Taken Inl No In Out 2245 TOC: 55 We are going to fire direct artillery. D Co FSC BDE W 56 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE FSC M 2400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 57 BDE FSC M W S2 Wrap Up: Enemy KIA/NVA - 1; A Co - 1. WPNS CIA - 1; A Co - 1(AK-47). US KIA - 1; A Co - 1. US WIA - 5; A Co - 5. S2 Casualty Report: ENEMY POW CD VCS KIA HCI CHANIH TODAY 0 0 343 CUMULATIVE 2113 98 3772 FRIENDLY KIA WIA DOW MIA . NBI NBD TODAY 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 88 560 140 11 3 -SUMMARY: All elements operated w/n the AO. 1137 A made contact, they received mortars, AW and sniper fire. They pulled back and put in arty & air strikes. Had 4 WHA & 1 KHA. Reported 1 known EN/KIA w/wpn 037999 - 2030 C reported seeing lights leaving A's area of contact, down a ridge and put in arty. There was no other contact this date.

铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty LINCOLN JONES, III, MAJOR, Infantry

Vires Since In

		ATT V C	Page	No. No. of Pag	ges
Organ			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  Instal- Location Period	l Covered	
latio		011 01	From	To	<del></del>
/-			VIETNAM Hour Date		
S2/3 Iter		35th ime	Inf   ZAB31932   000  31 March	68 2400 31 Ma	<u>r 68</u>
1061	1	i	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out			
1	007.3		B: 1C(LP) is moving back to night location.	÷	<u> </u>
			they had movement 30° to their front. They		
	<b> -</b>		are now firing M-79 rnds as they move.	BDE FSC M	W
_2	0130		BDE: There will be an AO extension for the		
			element north of you. 882191 south to 763050		
			east to 984050 north to 989090. The time wil		
			he 310700 to 311800.	CO S FSC M	W
3		0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/alli	BDE	wd
5		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
7		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	wd
8	0700		RCN: 11A ambush element has closed FSB "9".	BDE FSC M	lm
9	0703		C: 3aC is making a sweep around their night	·	
		·	location.	BDE FSC M	lm
10	0707		C: 1C ambush closed into night location;		
			2B is en route to night location.	BDE FSC M	111
_11_	0735		D: 3D departing FSB #7" to secure M-88 convo	BDE FSC M	]m
12	0808		B: 2B ambush has closed night location.	BDE FSC M	1=
_13	0808		B: B(-) is departing night location, 2B will		<del>                                     </del>
			stay behind.	BDE FSC M	14
14	0810		C: C(-) is departing night location, 1C will		┼╌┨
			stay behind.	BDE FSC M	122
15	0833		D: 3D has closed 053928(M-88) & 2D has de-	Cont	
Typed	Name,	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty S	ignature	

/ UURTUUM IAA

			Page	No.	No.	of	Pag	es
Organ			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2 Instal Location Period	Corre				
latio		OII OI'.	From	Cove	rea To			
20/2			VIETNAM Hour Date		Houn		Dat	-
S2/3		35th ime	Inf   ZA031932   0001 31 March	68	5 <del>7</del> 00	_3	Ma	r 68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Acti	on T	aker	1	Inl
15	0833		D: parting M-88 location and en route to		<del></del>			
			night location.	BDE	FSC	M		lm
16	0900		B: At 010004 found one hut and ten foxholes		<del></del>			<del></del>
			which had been used recently.	BDE	FSC	M		Hd_
17	0905		C: LOC - 997003.		PSC	M		wd
18	1000		B: At 010004 found eight 30 CAL rads, 2 haraba	<u> </u>	i			
			meat hooks. & one roster. We are checking		·			
			out bunkers along the river.	BDE	S2			wd
19	0945	late entry	A: The Special Forces have linked up w/us &					
			2 elements of CIDG.	BDE	FSC	M C	o s	wd
20	1005		RCN: Departing FSB "9".	BDE	FSC	M		wd
21	1029		A: We are departing night location w/CIDG.	BDE	FSC	M		wd
22	1052		A: We are receiving fire about 100m north	S	<del></del>			
			of our night location.	BDE	FSC	M	CO	wd
23	1058		A: The CIDG's think they have 2 WIA. They					
			are trying to get back to their night location	BDE	FSC	СО	s M	wd
24	1102		A: The CIDG's are planned down and at the					
			present time they are to close to the friendly					
			positions to call in artillery.	BDE	FSC	M S	<u></u>	wd
25_	1114		RCN: LOC - 044986.	BDE	FSC	M		wci
26	1120		A: The CIDG's have brought back one WIA to	•				
			our location we are trying to get the rest					
·		-	back to this location.	BDR	PSC.	M C	0.S	m
27	1126	and C	As We are moving back to last night location rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Cont	ire			
TAbec	· MC-TILC	auu u	are or ottices or otticial on park	-Enan	ar <u>a</u>		•	1



UNITED AND A LAST

			L OR DUTY OFFICER		No. No. of Pa	ges 
Orga lati		r Instal-	Location		Covered	·····
14.01	.OII	•	VIETNAM	From Hour Date	To Hour Date	
	2d Bn 35t	h Inf	ZA031932	0001 31 March	58 2400 31 Mar	<u>68</u>
Item	Time	<del>-</del>	cidents, Messages	Orders Eta	Action Taken	In:
No	In Ou			orders, mee.	Accion taken	1
27	1126	A: The	only thing the art	illery did yesterda	e,	
		is move	the enemy south.	The CIDG's are		<u> </u>
		receiving	g heavy and sporat	ic fire.	BDE FSC S2	wd
28	1128	RCN: LO	C - no change, fo	und eight 82 rnds		
		at our la	st reported locat	ion(044986).	BDE S2	wd
29	1250	A: Repor	ets three US KIA,	2 CIDG KIA and 2	<u>≟</u> :	
		CIDG WIA		÷	BDE COS	wd
30	1342	C: LOC -	- 019006.		BDE FSC M	wd
31	1345	RCN: LOC	- no change.		BDE	wd
32	1345	B: LOC -	- 015004.		BDB FSC M	W
33	1457	RCN: We	have found seven	M-60 rnds and four		_
	ļ	old chico	m grenades at O44	986.	BDE FSC M	wa
34	1511	A: The t	otal body count i	s: 9, 3 US WIA &		<u> </u>
		six CIDG.			BDE FSC M CO S	wd
35	1611	D: We ha	ve two men who we	re wounded by booby		_
		traps.			Сошио	1
36	1600	B: Close	d night location.	·	BDE FSC M	N
37	1600	C: Close	d night location.		BDE FSC M	74
38	1615	A: Repor	ts three NVA/KIA	W/web gear.	BDE FSC M CO S	W
39	1615	D: 3D cl	osed FSB #7#.		BDE FSC M	<u> </u> w
40	1630	RCN: Clo	sed FSB ngn		BDE FSC M	W
41_	712	A: Close	d night location(	same as last night).	BDE FSC M	1
1,2_	800	A: After	earching area,	found three NVA/KIA.		+
		Also, for	nd several blood	trails and positions	Cont	

制設與美国联盟提展支持也

			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4.	No. No. of Pa	ges
Orga lati		ion or	Instal- Location Period From	Covered To	
		35th	VIETNAM Hour Date	Hour Dat	e 68
Item	T	ime.	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out			+
42	1800		A: where the enemy ran off leaving behind		-
	<del> </del>		chicom grenades.	BDE S2	r.
43·	1835		D: 1D has closed FSB "7".	BDE FSC M	r
44	1835		D: 3D is departing for ambush location.	BDE FSC M	F
45	1 <b>9</b> 35		RCN: LP is now in position.	BDE FSC M	r
46	1946		D: 3D ambush element is in position at 052929	BDE FSC M	ļr_
47	1948		B: 3B ambush element is in position at 007006	BDE FSC M	<u> -</u>
48	1950		C: 3C ambush element is in position at 004012	BDE FSC M	r
49		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r
50	2020		D: 3D sprung its ambush at 052929 and have		<del> </del>
·			two NVA/KIA and one M-1 carbine SN834796. One		1_
·			was wearing a dhaki shirt and black pants and		
			the other was dressed in black. 3D has moved		
			100m west.	BDE FSC CO S	r
51		2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r
52	·	2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r
53		2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r_
54		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	F
			S2 Wrap Up: Enemy KIA - 8; A Co - 6(NVA),		
			D Co - 2(NVA). WPNS CIA - 1; D Co - 1(M-1		
			carbine). US KIA - 3; A Co - 3.		
				Cont	
Type	ed Nam	e and	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

United the second

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal- Location F						Period	eriod Covered			
latio	n			VIETNAM ZAO31932		From To				
52/3.	2d B	a 35th	Inf_			Hour 0001	Date 31 March		our Dat	
Item		   Time						1		
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders,			Etc.	Action Taken		In:	
			S2 Casual	2 Casualty Report:						
			ENEMY	KIA	POW	CD	VCS	MUI	CHAITH	
			TODAY		0	0	0		0	
			CUMULATIV	E 212 <b>1</b>	343	98	3772		3	
			FRIENDLY	KIA	VIIA	DOW	MTA	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY	3	0	00	- 0	0	<u>ı</u> .	
			CUMULATIV	E 91	560	11	3	140	1	
			Summary:	All element	s operat	ed w/n	the AO.			
			An element of the CIDG linked up with A and							
			will work	with them.	1052 A	& the C	IDG are			
			in contac	t, same gene	ral area	ı as yes	terday,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			have 3 US/WHA & 6 CIDG/WHA. A reports 6 NVA/							
			KIA. 2020 D 3D killed 2 NVA in ambush & got							
			one wpn. 052929. There was no other contact							
			this date	•	)		es <mark>er</mark> Barrelle German			
·		·				.*				
				, <del></del>						
									¥	
						W1-				
						· ·				

MANDARDAL

